Page 1

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF WISCONSIN

KATHLEEN McHUGH, and DEANNA SCHNEIDER, individually and on behalf of all persons similarly situated, Plaintiffs.

v. Case No. 11-CV-724
MADISON-KIPP CORPORATION,
CONTINENTAL CASUALTY COMPANY,
UNITED STATES FIRE INSURANCE
COMPANY and ABC INSURANCE
COMPANIES 1-50,

Defendants.

and
MADISON-KIPP CORPORATION,
Cross-Claimant,

V.

CONTINENTAL CASUALTY COMPANY, COLUMBIA CASUALTY COMPANY and UNITED STATES FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY,

Cross-Claim Defendant,

(caption continued on next page)

DEPOSITION OF

JEROME REED COLEMAN

Madison, Wisconsin

October 25, 2012

10:27 a.m. to 3:45 p.m.

Michelle Hagen Registered Professional Reporter

	* Case: 3:11-cv-00/24-bbc* Doct		ent #: 189 Filed: 03/22/13 Page 2 of 45
	Page 2		Page 4
1		1	(The original exhibits were attached to the original
2	and	2	transcript.)
3	CONTINENTAL CASUALTY COMPANY and	3	(The original transcript was sent to Mr. Collins.)
	COLUMBIA CASUALTY COMPANY,	4	(The original damseript was sent to im. Sommer)
4			*
	Cross-Claim Defendants,	5	
5	•	6	
,	and	7	
6	LUMPEDMENO MUTUAL CACHALTV	8	
7	LUMBERMENS MUTUAL CASUALTY COMPANY AMERICAN MOTORISTS	9	
,	COMPANY, AMERICAN MOTORISTS INSURANCE COMPANY, and JOHN DOE	10	
8	INSURANCE COMPANIES 1-20,	l	
9	Third-Party Defendants.	11	
10		12	
11	APPEARANCES	13	
12	THE COLLINS LAW FIRM, P.C., 1770 North	14	
13	Park Street, Suite 200, Naperville, Illinois 69563, by	15	
14	MR. SHAWN COLLINS, smc@collinslaw.com, appeared on behalf	16	
15	of the Plaintiffs.	17	
16	VARGA, BERGER, LEDSKY, HAYES & CASEY,	1	
17	125 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1250, Chicago, Illinois	18	45
18	60606-4473, by MR. NORMAN B. BERGER, nberger@vblhc.com,	19	
19	appeared on behalf of the Plaintiffs.	20	
20	MICHAEL, BEST & FRIEDRICH, LLP, 100	21	
21	East Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 3300, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	22	
22	53202, by MR. JOHN A. BUSCH, jabusch@michaelbest.com,	23	
23	appeared on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claimant	24	
24 25	Madison-Kipp Corporation. MICHAEL, BEST & FRIEDRICH, LLP, One	25	
		20	
	Page 3		Page 5
1	South Pinckney Street, P.O. Box 1806, Madison, Wisconsin	1	PROCEEDINGS
2	53701-1806, by MS. LEAH H. ZIEMBA,	2	JEROME REED COLEMAN, called as a
	lhziemba@michaelbest.com, appeared on behalf of the		witness herein by the Plaintiffs, after having
3		3	
4	Defendant and Cross-Claimant Madison-Kipp Corporation.	4	been first duly sworn, was examined and testified
- 5	TROUTMAN SANDERS, LLP, 55 West Monroe	5	as follows:
6	Street, Suite 3000, Chicago, Illinois 60603-5758, by MS.	6	
7	REBECCA L. ROSS, becky.ross@troutmansanders.com, appeared		EXAMINATION
8	REBECCA L. ROSS, becky.ross@ubutmansanders.com, appeared	7	EXAMINATION BY MR. COLLINS:
	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant	7 8	BY MR. COLLINS:
9			BY MR. COLLINS:
9	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company.	8	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both.
9 10	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS,	8 9 10	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D,
9 10 11	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	8 9 10 11	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N.
9 10 11 12	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared	8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. Q And good morning, Mr. Coleman. We all just met a
9 10 11	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant	8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. Q And good morning, Mr. Coleman. We all just met a moment ago, but again for the record, I'm Shawn
9 10 11 12	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared	8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. Q And good morning, Mr. Coleman. We all just met a
9 10 11 11 12 13	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant	8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. Q And good morning, Mr. Coleman. We all just met a moment ago, but again for the record, I'm Shawn
9 10 11 12 13 14	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant United States Fire Insurance Company.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. Q And good morning, Mr. Coleman. We all just met a moment ago, but again for the record, I'm Shawn Collins. To my right is Norm Berger. To Norm's
9 10 11 12 13 14	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant United States Fire Insurance Company.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. Q And good morning, Mr. Coleman. We all just met a moment ago, but again for the record, I'm Shawn Collins. To my right is Norm Berger. To Norm's right is Deanna Schneider. Norm and I are
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant United States Fire Insurance Company. ALSO PRESENT: MS. DEANNA SCHNEIDER.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. Q And good morning, Mr. Coleman. We all just met a moment ago, but again for the record, I'm Shawn Collins. To my right is Norm Berger. To Norm's right is Deanna Schneider. Norm and I are co-counsel on this case and Deanna is one of the plaintiffs. I just wanted you to understand that.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant United States Fire Insurance Company. ALSO PRESENT: MS. DEANNA SCHNEIDER. INDEX WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. Q And good morning, Mr. Coleman. We all just met a moment ago, but again for the record, I'm Shawn Collins. To my right is Norm Berger. To Norm's right is Deanna Schneider. Norm and I are co-counsel on this case and Deanna is one of the plaintiffs. I just wanted you to understand that. So the defendant in this case is
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant United States Fire Insurance Company. ALSO PRESENT: MS. DEANNA SCHNEIDER. INDEX WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE JEROME REED COLEMAN By Mr. Collins 5	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. Q And good morning, Mr. Coleman. We all just met a moment ago, but again for the record, I'm Shawn Collins. To my right is Norm Berger. To Norm's right is Deanna Schneider. Norm and I are co-counsel on this case and Deanna is one of the plaintiffs. I just wanted you to understand that. So the defendant in this case is Madison-Kipp Corporation, and I'd like you to tell
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant United States Fire Insurance Company. ALSO PRESENT: MS. DEANNA SCHNEIDER. INDEX WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE JEROME REED COLEMAN By Mr. Collins 5 By Ms. Ross 153	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. Q And good morning, Mr. Coleman. We all just met a moment ago, but again for the record, I'm Shawn Collins. To my right is Norm Berger. To Norm's right is Deanna Schneider. Norm and I are co-counsel on this case and Deanna is one of the plaintiffs. I just wanted you to understand that. So the defendant in this case is Madison-Kipp Corporation, and I'd like you to tell me what your relationship with that company is,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant United States Fire Insurance Company. ALSO PRESENT: MS. DEANNA SCHNEIDER. INDEX WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE JEROME REED COLEMAN By Mr. Collins 5	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. Q And good morning, Mr. Coleman. We all just met a moment ago, but again for the record, I'm Shawn Collins. To my right is Norm Berger. To Norm's right is Deanna Schneider. Norm and I are co-counsel on this case and Deanna is one of the plaintiffs. I just wanted you to understand that. So the defendant in this case is Madison-Kipp Corporation, and I'd like you to tell
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant United States Fire Insurance Company. ALSO PRESENT: MS. DEANNA SCHNEIDER. INDEX WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE JEROME REED COLEMAN By Mr. Collins 5 By Ms. Ross 153	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. Q And good morning, Mr. Coleman. We all just met a moment ago, but again for the record, I'm Shawn Collins. To my right is Norm Berger. To Norm's right is Deanna Schneider. Norm and I are co-counsel on this case and Deanna is one of the plaintiffs. I just wanted you to understand that. So the defendant in this case is Madison-Kipp Corporation, and I'd like you to tell me what your relationship with that company is,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant United States Fire Insurance Company. ALSO PRESENT: MS. DEANNA SCHNEIDER. INDEX WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE JEROME REED COLEMAN By Mr. Collins 5 By Ms. Ross 153 By Ms. Kreil 172	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. Q And good morning, Mr. Coleman. We all just met a moment ago, but again for the record, I'm Shawn Collins. To my right is Norm Berger. To Norm's right is Deanna Schneider. Norm and I are co-counsel on this case and Deanna is one of the plaintiffs. I just wanted you to understand that. So the defendant in this case is Madison-Kipp Corporation, and I'd like you to tell me what your relationship with that company is, please.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant United States Fire Insurance Company. ALSO PRESENT: MS. DEANNA SCHNEIDER. INDEX WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE JEROME REED COLEMAN By Mr. Collins 5 By Ms. Ross 153 By Ms. Kreil 172 By Mr. Collins 173	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. Q And good morning, Mr. Coleman. We all just met a moment ago, but again for the record, I'm Shawn Collins. To my right is Norm Berger. To Norm's right is Deanna Schneider. Norm and I are co-counsel on this case and Deanna is one of the plaintiffs. I just wanted you to understand that. So the defendant in this case is Madison-Kipp Corporation, and I'd like you to tell me what your relationship with that company is, please. A I worked there for some 50 years and I now serve
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant United States Fire Insurance Company. ALSO PRESENT: MS. DEANNA SCHNEIDER. INDEX WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE JEROME REED COLEMAN By Mr. Collins 5 By Ms. Ross 153 By Ms. Kreil 172 By Mr. Collins 173 EXHIBITS	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. Q And good morning, Mr. Coleman. We all just met a moment ago, but again for the record, I'm Shawn Collins. To my right is Norm Berger. To Norm's right is Deanna Schneider. Norm and I are co-counsel on this case and Deanna is one of the plaintiffs. I just wanted you to understand that. So the defendant in this case is Madison-Kipp Corporation, and I'd like you to tell me what your relationship with that company is, please. A I worked there for some 50 years and I now serve as the chairman.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant Continental Casualty Company. MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS, S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant United States Fire Insurance Company. ALSO PRESENT: MS. DEANNA SCHNEIDER. INDEX WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE JEROME REED COLEMAN By Mr. Collins 5 By Ms. Ross 153 By Ms. Kreil 172 By Mr. Collins 173 EXHIBIT NO.: MARKED ID'D	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. COLLINS: Q Would you state your first and last name and spell it, please. Spell them both. A Jerome Reed Coleman, J-E-R-O-M-E, R-E-E-D, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. Q And good morning, Mr. Coleman. We all just met a moment ago, but again for the record, I'm Shawn Collins. To my right is Norm Berger. To Norm's right is Deanna Schneider. Norm and I are co-counsel on this case and Deanna is one of the plaintiffs. I just wanted you to understand that. So the defendant in this case is Madison-Kipp Corporation, and I'd like you to tell me what your relationship with that company is, please. A I worked there for some 50 years and I now serve as the chairman. Q Chairman of the board of directors?

		Page 6			Page 8
			1		Who was the chairman before you?
	Q	Do you have an ownership interest in the company?	2	Α	Well, I've been chairman since 1964, but I became
	A	Yes, I do.	3	Α	chairman of the board since 1964 and chairman of
3	Q	What is that, please?	4		the corporation and chairman of the board since
4	A	I have a controlling interest.	5		2010, 2011.
5	Q	And what's the percentage of that controlling	6	Q	Okay. You've been chairman of the board since
6		interest?	7	Q	1964?
7	A	In direct ownership, about 10 percent.	8	A	Right, yes.
8	Q	You say that's direct ownership?	9	Q	Was there a chairman or chairperson of the
9	A	(Nods head.)	10	Q	corporation prior to you assuming that role in
10	Q	So that makes me want to ask you then, is there	11		2010?
11		some fashion in which you indirectly own part of	l	A	
12		the company?	12	A	No.
13	A	Yes. The balance of the shares are in a trust and	13	Q	Okay. It's a distinction on titles. The record should
14		I am the voting trustee.	14	A	
15	Q	And what's the name of the trust, please?	15		show that I've been chairman of the board since
	A	There are six of them.	16	_	1964.
17	Q	Six trusts?	17	Q	Has Madison-Kipp had a chairman of any kind other
18	A	And I don't remember the names specifically.	18		than you since 1964?
19	Q	Okay. Are they family trusts?	19	A	No.
20	A	Yes, they are.	20	Q	You added a title two years ago; is that fair to
21	Q	Coleman family trusts?	21		say?
22	A	Coleman and in-law family trusts.	22	A	Yes.
23	Q	And as to each trust, you're the trustee?	23	Q	And since 1964 has the has the ownership
24	A	For most of them.	24		structure of Madison-Kipp been approximately the
25	Q	So you own 10 percent of the company directly and	25		same as it is today?
		Page 7			Page 9
1		then what is the what percentage of	1	A	Yes.
2		Madison-Kipp Corporation is owned by trusts over	2	Q	Who reports to you currently at Madison-Kipp?
3		which you are the trustee?	3	Α	The president.
4	A	The balance.	4	Q	Who's that, please, currently?
5	Q	And that would be 90 percent; is that right?	5	A	Anthony Koblinski.
6	Â	Yes.	6	Q	Would you mind spelling the last name?
7	Q	You can see how sharp I am at math already. How	7	Α	K-O-B-L-I-N-S-K-I.
8		long has your family owned Madison-Kipp?	8	Q	ls Mr. Koblinski currently the only person at
9	A	Since 1914.	9		Madison-Kipp who reports directly to you?
10	Q	When did you become chairman of Madison-Kipp?	10	Α	Yes.
11	A	Two years ago.	11	Q	Has it been true since 1964 that the president of
12	Q	So that would be in 2010?	12		Madison-Kipp has been the only person who reports
13	A	Mm-hm.	13		directly to you?
14	Q	Yes?	14	A	No.
15	-	MR. BUSCH: You have to answer yes or	15	Q	I'd like to start in 1994, please. Beginning
16		no.	16		approximately that time, who reported directly to
l		THE WITNESS: Yes.	17		you at the company, please?
17		MR. COLLINS:	18	Α	I really can't remember.
1	BY		19	Q	Can you remember by title? Was it the president?
17 18 19	BY Q	Have you ever been deposed before?			
18 19		Have you ever been deposed before? Yes, I have.	20	Α	At that point it would have been a president and a
18 19 20	Q A	Yes, I have.		Α	At that point it would have been a president and a chief financial officer.
18 19 20 21	Q A Q	Yes, I have. So you understand.	20		
18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A	Yes, I have. So you understand. Yes, I understand.	20 21	Q	chief financial officer.
18 19 20 21	Q A Q	Yes, I have. So you understand.	20 21 22	Q	chief financial officer. Do you remember the names of either who served in
18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A	Yes, I have. So you understand. Yes, I understand.	20 21 22 23	Q	chief financial officer. Do you remember the names of either who served those roles?

		Page 10			Page 12
1		I do remember that.	1	A	My major focus as president was finance, strategy,
1 2	0	Okay.	2		sales, customer relations. And I hired
3	Q A	And it may well, I'm just not sure of which	3		individuals who knew operations, plant managers, a
	Λ.	president it was at that time. We've had several.	4		vice-president of operations, gave them the
4 5	0	Did a guy named Tom Caldwell serve as president?	5		responsibility for all of the operational
	Q A	He did.	6		requirements necessary to satisfy what we had to
5 7		Do you know approximately when?	7		do.
7	Q	Maybe 15 years ago.	8	Q	Okay.
3	A	Doesn't work for the company anymore; correct?	9	A	So I was not directly involved.
9	Q	He does not.	10	Q	Have you ever read the lawsuit that Mr. Berger and
0	A	Do you know what he does now?	11	·	I filed on behalf of some of the neighbors against
1	Q	He works for another casting company. I don't	12		Madison-Kipp?
2	A		13	A	No.
3	_	What were the circumstances under which	14	0	You've never seen it?
4	Q		15	A	(Shakes head.)
5		Mr. Caldwell left Madison-Kipp?	16	Q.	Is that correct?
6	A	I asked him to leave because I didn't feel that he	17	A.	That's correct.
7		was performing adequately.	18	Q	Why not?
8	Q	Did your feelings in that regard have anything to	19	A	Well, it was in the hands of attorneys. They were
9		do with the environmental circumstances at the	20	A	representing us. I had other things that I
0		company?	21		thought were significant in terms of making sure
1	A	No.	22		that the company was well run and successful.
2	Q	Now, you said you began work at the company 50	23	0	Okay. Well, did you think that the allegations of
:3		years ago; is that right?	23	Ų	the lawsuit were significant?
24	Α	1957.	l		I believe that the allegations of any lawsuit are
25	Q	All right. When you began in 1957, what did you	25	A	I believe that the anegations of any investment
		Page 11			Page 13
1		do at the company?	1		significant.
2	Α	I did a number of things. I ran a die casting	2	Q	All right. You recognize that one of the
3		machine, did a lot of administrative tasks, was	3		chemicals involved in the lawsuit is the
4		involved in sales, and actually spent that period	4		shorthand for it is PCE; right?
5		of time just learning the business.	5	A	That's correct.
6	Q	And then at some point after 1957 did your job at	6	Q	So let me ask you some things about whether you
7	·	the company change?	7		had any certain kind of involvement with PCE at
8	A	Yes. In 1964 my father died and I took over the	8		the company. Did you ever directly use PCE in the
9		responsibility of chairman and president.	9		last 50 years of the company?
10	Q	Now, when you ran the die casting machine, that's	10	A	No.
11	·	back on the plant floor there; right?	11	Q	You never came into contact with it directly in
12	A	Yes.	12		any way.
	Q	Other than running the die casting machine, have	13	A	No.
1:3	Ą	you done any other work out in the factory, so to	14	Q	Is that correct?
		speak, or out on the plant floor?	15	Α	Yes.
14		I had a summer job in the toolroom running a	16	Q	Okay. Did you ever play any role in the company's
14 15	Δ	· ····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	٠	purchase of PCE?
14 15 16	A	lathe.		A	
14 15 16 17		lathe. That was before 1957?	ı	n	
14 15 16 17 18	Q	That was before 1957?	18		
14 15 16 17 18	Q A	That was before 1957? Yes, it was.	18 19		I was buying supplies, and although I do not
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q	That was before 1957? Yes, it was. Anything else you did out in the factory?	18 19 20		I was buying supplies, and although I do not remember ever buying PCE, perc, I well might hav
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	That was before 1957? Yes, it was. Anything else you did out in the factory? No.	18 19 20 21		I was buying supplies, and although I do not remember ever buying PCE, perc, I well might hav placed the orders for what we used at that time.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	That was before 1957? Yes, it was. Anything else you did out in the factory? No. Okay. So since you assumed the chairmanship of	18 19 20 21 22	Q	I was buying supplies, and although I do not remember ever buying PCE, perc, I well might have placed the orders for what we used at that time. And when you say at that time, when are you
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A	That was before 1957? Yes, it was. Anything else you did out in the factory? No. Okay. So since you assumed the chairmanship of the company in 1964, how, if at all, have you kept	18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	I was buying supplies, and although I do not remember ever buying PCE, perc, I well might have placed the orders for what we used at that time. And when you say at that time, when are you talking about?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q A Q Q	That was before 1957? Yes, it was. Anything else you did out in the factory? No. Okay. So since you assumed the chairmanship of	18 19 20 21 22	Q	I was buying supplies, and although I do not remember ever buying PCE, perc, I well might have placed the orders for what we used at that time. And when you say at that time, when are you talking about? Well, that was 1957, '58, '59.

		Page 14			Page 16
1		"perc"?	1	Q	From what?
2	A	That's	2	A	Production parts.
3	Q	How you referred to it?	3	Q	Do you understand the processes back in the
4	A	That's PCE.	4		factory which used PCE?
5	Q	Okay. Do you know the period of time during which	5	A	No.
6		the company was using PCE?	6	Q	You have no idea; is that correct?
7	A	Do I know that?	7	A	I suppose there was some mechanism for applying it
8	Q	Yes.	8		to remove the oils and grease, but I do not know
9	A	I did not know it directly.	9		the process.
10	Q	Well, do you know it today?	10	Q	Okay. You have never known the process; is that
11	A	I know it today.	11		true?
12	Q	What is it, please?	12	A	No.
13	A	Pardon me?	13	Q	Is that true?
14	Q	What is that period of time, please?	14	A	That's true.
15	A	I don't know the answer to that.	15	Q	Okay. Do you know that in this litigation, in its
16	Q	Oh, I thought you just said you know it today.	16	-	responses to our questions in this litigation,
17	A	I said that I know we used it.	17		your company has said that it can no longer locate
18	Q	You know that you used it. When was the first	18		records concerning its purchase and usage of PCE?
19	Q	time you learned that your company was using PCE?	19		Do you know that your company has said that in
20	A	I don't remember.	20		this litigation?
21	Q.	I mean, was it before the last couple of years?	21	A	I read the deposition of Jim Lenz, and I believe
22	A	I really don't even remember when.	22		it was referred to in that deposition.
23	Q	Not even a decade; is that right? You can't even	23	Q	Okay.
24	Q	tell me in what decade you learned that	24	A	But prior to that I was not aware of it.
25		information?	25	Q	Okay. Why did you read the deposition of
20		momento.		· ·	
		Page 15			Page 17
1	A	Not specifically, no.	1		Mr. Lenz?
2	Q	Okay. Have you ever asked anyone working for you,	2	A	I thought it would be useful.
3		such as an employee or any other adviser, to find	3	Q	Do you have any idea why it is that your company
4		out and report back to you the years during which	4		no longer has records of its purchase or usage of
5		your company was using PCE?	5		PCE?
6	A	No.	6	A	No.
7	Q	Did you ever ask anyone to find out for you and	7	Q	Since you found out through Mr. Lenz's deposition
8		report back to you how much PCE the company has	8		that the records are no longer available, have you
9		used?	9		asked anybody to find out what happened to those
10	A	No, I did not.	10		records?
11	Q	Do you know if today the company is still using	11	A	No, I have not.
12		PCE?	12	Q	Why not?
13	A	It is not.	13	A	Well, if they could not be found, I was not going
14	Q	You know that for certain?	14		to be able to help find them. I assume they were
15	A	Yes.	15		either destroyed or spoiled in some way.
16	Q	All right. The company still cleans parts back in	16	Q	Okay. Does the reason why those records no longer
17		its plant today; right?	17		exist mean anything to you?
18	A	I assume so.	18	A	No.
19	Q	Do you know what chemical or chemicals the company	19	Q	They're gone and that's it?
		uses to clean or degrease parts back in the	20	A	(Nods head.)
20		factory?	21	Q	Yes?
20 21		140101)1			Yes.
	A	I do not.	22	A	165.
21	A Q	•	22 23	A Q	Okay. You understand her taking down nods of the
21 22		I do not.	1		

		AcHugh a ա assain asch <u>il</u> ei ow » o Madean Hoo r Diole			
		Page 18			Page 20
1	A	I forget this from time to time.	1		reduce dust, and I do not know what that substance
2	Q	Do you know how your company disposed of PCE over	2		was, and I have not heard what that substance
3	Ý	the years?	3		might have been.
4	A	No.	4	BY:	MR. COLLINS:
5	Q	Do you know whether your company disposed of PCE	5	Q	So you don't know whether PCE was that substance.
6	Q	in a lawful manner?	6	A	That's correct.
7	A	Yes, we did.	7	Q	When did you hear about your company putting some
8	Q	Okay. Tell me how you know that it disposed of it	8	•	substance on a blacktop driveway?
	Q	in a lawful manner if you don't know how it	9		MR. BUSCH: Same objection. Go ahead
9			10		and answer.
10		disposed of it. Because it was picked up by a licensed material	11		THE WITNESS: I would probably I
11	A		12		really don't know when I heard about it.
12	_	collector, I guess, I would call them.	13	ΒV	MR. COLLINS:
13	Q	Do you have a name for that person or company?	14	O.	Do you remember from whom?
14	A	I learned the name of that company by reading		-	No, I don't.
15		Lenz's deposition.	15	A	Do you remember anything about the context in
16	Q	But apart from the name of the company, did you	16	Q	which you heard it, what was happening at the time
17		know even of the existence of that company and	17		
18		what it might have done for your company before	18		that caused that to be a subject of discussion?
19		you read Lenz's deposition?	19	A	It was probably a desire to cut the dust in the
20	A	No.	20		parking lot.
21	Q	Well, do you know of any other way besides having	21	Q	Were you aware while it was occurring that your
22		it picked up by a licensed material collector that	22		company was spreading some substance on its
23		your company may have disposed of PCE?	23		property to cut the dust?
24	A	No, not directly.	24	A	Not when it was occurring, no.
25	Q	Well, I'm asking what you know directly or	25	Q	You learned it after it occurred or before it
25	Q	Well, I'm asking what you know directly or Page 19	25	Q —	You learned it after it occurred or before it Page 2
	Q	Page 19		Q ——	Page 2
1	Q	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly	1	Q	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did
1 2	Q	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by	1 2		Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this?
1 2 3	Q	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material	1 2 3	Q 	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and
1 2 3 4	Q	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector?	1 2 3 4	A	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when.
1 2 3 4 5	Q	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It	1 2 3 4 5		Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead	1 2 3 4 5 6	A	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible in what fashion?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them. When did you first learn that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible in what fashion? MR. BUSCH: May be hearsay on hearsay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them. When did you first learn that? I really don't know. Long time ago.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible in what fashion? MR. BUSCH: May be hearsay on hearsay. THE WITNESS: Anything that I would	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	A Q A Q A Q	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them. When did you first learn that? I really don't know. Long time ago. All right. As opposed to very recently; is that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible in what fashion? MR. BUSCH: May be hearsay on hearsay. THE WITNESS: Anything that I would have known somebody else might have told me.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them. When did you first learn that? I really don't know. Long time ago. All right. As opposed to very recently; is that right?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible in what fashion? MR. BUSCH: May be hearsay on hearsay. THE WITNESS: Anything that I would have known somebody else might have told me. I would not know directly.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them. When did you first learn that? I really don't know. Long time ago. All right. As opposed to very recently; is that right? Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible in what fashion? MR. BUSCH: May be hearsay on hearsay. THE WITNESS: Anything that I would have known somebody else might have told me. I would not know directly. MR. COLLINS:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them. When did you first learn that? I really don't know. Long time ago. All right. As opposed to very recently; is that right? Yes. Okay. So long time ago meaning perhaps decades
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ВУ	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible in what fashion? MR. BUSCH: May be hearsay on hearsay. THE WITNESS: Anything that I would have known somebody else might have told me. I would not know directly. MR. COLLINS: Well, I'm asking you what you know from any	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them. When did you first learn that? I really don't know. Long time ago. All right. As opposed to very recently; is that right? Yes. Okay. So long time ago meaning perhaps decades ago?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY Q	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible in what fashion? MR. BUSCH: May be hearsay on hearsay. THE WITNESS: Anything that I would have known somebody else might have told me. I would not know directly. MR. COLLINS: Well, I'm asking you what you know from any source. And so what I'm asking you is to tell me	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them. When did you first learn that? I really don't know. Long time ago. All right. As opposed to very recently; is that right? Yes. Okay. So long time ago meaning perhaps decades ago? Mm-hm.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible in what fashion? MR. BUSCH: May be hearsay on hearsay. THE WITNESS: Anything that I would have known somebody else might have told me. I would not know directly. MR. COLLINS: Well, I'm asking you what you know from any source. And so what I'm asking you is to tell me what you have heard from any source about how your	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17	A Q A Q A Q Q A Q	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them. When did you first learn that? I really don't know. Long time ago. All right. As opposed to very recently; is that right? Yes. Okay. So long time ago meaning perhaps decades ago? Mm-hm. Yes?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY Q	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible in what fashion? MR. BUSCH: May be hearsay on hearsay. THE WITNESS: Anything that I would have known somebody else might have told me. I would not know directly. MR. COLLINS: Well, I'm asking you what you know from any source. And so what I'm asking you is to tell me what you have heard from any source about how your company disposed of PCE.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q Q A Q	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them. When did you first learn that? I really don't know. Long time ago. All right. As opposed to very recently; is that right? Yes. Okay. So long time ago meaning perhaps decades ago? Mm-hm. Yes? MR. BUSCH: You have to answer yes or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY Q	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible in what fashion? MR. BUSCH: May be hearsay on hearsay. THE WITNESS: Anything that I would have known somebody else might have told me. I would not know directly. MR. COLLINS: Well, I'm asking you what you know from any source. And so what I'm asking you is to tell me what you have heard from any source about how your company disposed of PCE. MR. BUSCH: Object to form. May call	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them. When did you first learn that? I really don't know. Long time ago. All right. As opposed to very recently; is that right? Yes. Okay. So long time ago meaning perhaps decades ago? Mm-hm. Yes? MR. BUSCH: You have to answer yes or no.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible in what fashion? MR. BUSCH: May be hearsay on hearsay. THE WITNESS: Anything that I would have known somebody else might have told me. I would not know directly. MR. COLLINS: Well, I'm asking you what you know from any source. And so what I'm asking you is to tell me what you have heard from any source about how your company disposed of PCE. MR. BUSCH: Object to form. May call for inadmissible evidence, hearsay on hearsay, but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 144 155 166 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q Q A Q	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them. When did you first learn that? I really don't know. Long time ago. All right. As opposed to very recently; is that right? Yes. Okay. So long time ago meaning perhaps decades ago? Mm-hm. Yes? MR. BUSCH: You have to answer yes or no. THE WITNESS: Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible in what fashion? MR. BUSCH: May be hearsay on hearsay. THE WITNESS: Anything that I would have known somebody else might have told me. I would not know directly. MR. COLLINS: Well, I'm asking you what you know from any source. And so what I'm asking you is to tell me what you have heard from any source about how your company disposed of PCE. MR. BUSCH: Object to form. May call for inadmissible evidence, hearsay on hearsay, but go ahead and answer.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q B B	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them. When did you first learn that? I really don't know. Long time ago. All right. As opposed to very recently; is that right? Yes. Okay. So long time ago meaning perhaps decades ago? Mm-hm. Yes? MR. BUSCH: You have to answer yes or no. THE WITNESS: Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY Q	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible in what fashion? MR. BUSCH: May be hearsay on hearsay. THE WITNESS: Anything that I would have known somebody else might have told me. I would not know directly. MR. COLLINS: Well, I'm asking you what you know from any source. And so what I'm asking you is to tell me what you have heard from any source about how your company disposed of PCE. MR. BUSCH: Object to form. May call for inadmissible evidence, hearsay on hearsay, but go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: I cannot answer as far	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 144 155 166 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q B B	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them. When did you first learn that? I really don't know. Long time ago. All right. As opposed to very recently; is that right? Yes. Okay. So long time ago meaning perhaps decades ago? Mm-hm. Yes? MR. BUSCH: You have to answer yes or no. THE WITNESS: Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY Q	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible in what fashion? MR. BUSCH: May be hearsay on hearsay. THE WITNESS: Anything that I would have known somebody else might have told me. I would not know directly. MR. COLLINS: Well, I'm asking you what you know from any source. And so what I'm asking you is to tell me what you have heard from any source about how your company disposed of PCE. MR. BUSCH: Object to form. May call for inadmissible evidence, hearsay on hearsay, but go ahead and answer.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q Q A Q Q B Q Q	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them. When did you first learn that? I really don't know. Long time ago. All right. As opposed to very recently; is that right? Yes. Okay. So long time ago meaning perhaps decades ago? Mm-hm. Yes? MR. BUSCH: You have to answer yes or no. THE WITNESS: Yes. YMR. COLLINS: Okay. And did you ever use the vapor degreaser? No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	BY	Page 19 indirectly. Do you know directly or indirectly how your company disposed of PCE other than by perhaps having it picked up by a licensed material collector? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It may call for inadmissible evidence, but go ahead and answer if you can. MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Inadmissible in what fashion? MR. BUSCH: May be hearsay on hearsay. THE WITNESS: Anything that I would have known somebody else might have told me. I would not know directly. MR. COLLINS: Well, I'm asking you what you know from any source. And so what I'm asking you is to tell me what you have heard from any source about how your company disposed of PCE. MR. BUSCH: Object to form. May call for inadmissible evidence, hearsay on hearsay, but go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: I cannot answer as far	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q Q Q A Q	Page 2 occurred, or when relative to when it occurred did you learn this? I learned it after it occurred thirdhand and I don't know when. Okay. Did you ever learn that now, let me back up a second. When I say vapor degreaser, does that term have any meaning to you? I knew we used them. When did you first learn that? I really don't know. Long time ago. All right. As opposed to very recently; is that right? Yes. Okay. So long time ago meaning perhaps decades ago? Mm-hm. Yes? MR. BUSCH: You have to answer yes or no. THE WITNESS: Yes. Y MR. COLLINS: Okay. And did you ever use the vapor degreaser? No.

		Page 22			Page 24
1	0	Would you know what it looked like when it was	1	A	As soon as it was learned that it was not an
	Q	when it was on the floor of your plant? If you	2		acceptable substance and we stopped using it.
2			3		I don't know the date.
3		walked up to it, would you recognize it as a vapor	4	Q	Can you tell me the decade?
4		degreaser?	5	A.	No.
	A	It was a tank.	6	Q	How did you find out?
6	Q	Okay.	7	A.	I suppose someone in the operation told me.
7	A	With baskets.	8	Q	What I'm trying to figure out today is what you
8	Q	Would you know it to see it?	9	Q	know, so I'm not ever asking you to guess, okay?
9	A	Mm-hm.	10		So I don't know what suppose means. Can you tell
10	Q	You have to answer yes or no.	11		me with any reasonable certainty who it was that
11	A	Yes.	12		told you that PCE usage is no longer acceptable?
12	Q	Do you know who operated it?		A	
13	A	No.	13	A	No, I can't. What's your educational background? You went to
14	Q	Do you know what it did, what its function was?	14	Q	
15	A	It removed oil and grease.	15		college, I assume; right?
16	Q	How do you know that?	16	A	Yes, I did.
17	A	I was told.	17	Q	Where did you go to college?
18	Q	Did you have any role in the purchase of that	18	A	Northwestern University.
19		vapor degreaser that your company used?	19	Q	In Illinois, Chicago.
20	Α	No.	20	A	Yes.
21	Q	Somebody else did?	21	Q	Or at Evanston.
22	A	Yeah, someone in the operations side.	22	A	Illinois, yes.
23	Q	Okay. Do you know what a condenser on a vapor	23	Q	And you got a degree from there, did you?
24		degreaser is?	24	A	Yes.
25	A	No.	25	Q	What was your degree in?
		Page 23			Page 2
1	Q	Do you know what its function is?	1	Α	Biology.
2	A	No. I mean, I'm not familiar with the design or	2	Q	What year?
3	••	function of a vapor degreaser.	3	A	1955.
4	Q	Okay. So in turn if I were to ask you then	4	Q	Do you have any degrees beyond your degree in
5	Q	what which I am asking you. Do you know what	5		biology from Northwestern?
6		the vapor degreaser did while you had one at your	6	A	No.
7		company?	7	Q	We in this litigation we took the deposition of
8	Α	It removed the oil and grease from castings or	8	·	Mike Schmoller of the Wisconsin DNR, and I mention
	A	It temoved the on and greate from sastings of			
		ments that had been machined	9		that because I'm going to show you a document now
9	0	parts that had been machined.	9		
10	Q	Could you describe the process for me by which it	10		that we marked. We call it Schmoller No. 4 and
10 11	-	Could you describe the process for me by which it did that?	10 11		that we marked. We call it Schmoller No. 4 and that was just because we marked it that way during
10 11 12	A	Could you describe the process for me by which it did that? No.	10 11 12		that we marked. We call it Schmoller No. 4 and that was just because we marked it that way during his deposition, and I want to ask you some
10 11 12 13	-	Could you describe the process for me by which it did that? No. Do you know whether PCE was used in connection	10 11 12 13		that we marked. We call it Schmoller No. 4 and that was just because we marked it that way during his deposition, and I want to ask you some questions about it.
10 11 12 13 14	A Q	Could you describe the process for me by which it did that? No. Do you know whether PCE was used in connection with the vapor degreaser?	10 11 12 13 14		that we marked. We call it Schmoller No. 4 and that was just because we marked it that way during his deposition, and I want to ask you some questions about it. Mr. Coleman, I'm going to ask you to
10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q	Could you describe the process for me by which it did that? No. Do you know whether PCE was used in connection with the vapor degreaser? No.	10 11 12 13 14 15		that we marked. We call it Schmoller No. 4 and that was just because we marked it that way during his deposition, and I want to ask you some questions about it. Mr. Coleman, I'm going to ask you to look at a few documents here today and ask you
10 11 12 13 14 15	А Q А Q	Could you describe the process for me by which it did that? No. Do you know whether PCE was used in connection with the vapor degreaser? No. To this day you still don't know.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16		that we marked. We call it Schmoller No. 4 and that was just because we marked it that way during his deposition, and I want to ask you some questions about it. Mr. Coleman, I'm going to ask you to look at a few documents here today and ask you some questions about it. It's important that you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A	Could you describe the process for me by which it did that? No. Do you know whether PCE was used in connection with the vapor degreaser? No. To this day you still don't know. I do now.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		that we marked. We call it Schmoller No. 4 and that was just because we marked it that way during his deposition, and I want to ask you some questions about it. Mr. Coleman, I'm going to ask you to look at a few documents here today and ask you some questions about it. It's important that you look at the document as long as you need to in
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q Q	Could you describe the process for me by which it did that? No. Do you know whether PCE was used in connection with the vapor degreaser? No. To this day you still don't know. I do now. How did you learn?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		that we marked. We call it Schmoller No. 4 and that was just because we marked it that way during his deposition, and I want to ask you some questions about it. Mr. Coleman, I'm going to ask you to look at a few documents here today and ask you some questions about it. It's important that you look at the document as long as you need to in order to answer my question. I'm not trying to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	А Q A Q A Q	Could you describe the process for me by which it did that? No. Do you know whether PCE was used in connection with the vapor degreaser? No. To this day you still don't know. I do now. How did you learn? I did not then.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		that we marked. We call it Schmoller No. 4 and that was just because we marked it that way during his deposition, and I want to ask you some questions about it. Mr. Coleman, I'm going to ask you to look at a few documents here today and ask you some questions about it. It's important that you look at the document as long as you need to in order to answer my question. I'm not trying to rush you ever. Okay? So you understand that.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q	Could you describe the process for me by which it did that? No. Do you know whether PCE was used in connection with the vapor degreaser? No. To this day you still don't know. I do now. How did you learn? I did not then. When did you learn?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		that we marked. We call it Schmoller No. 4 and that was just because we marked it that way during his deposition, and I want to ask you some questions about it. Mr. Coleman, I'm going to ask you to look at a few documents here today and ask you some questions about it. It's important that you look at the document as long as you need to in order to answer my question. I'm not trying to rush you ever. Okay? So you understand that. So if you want to I'm going to ask
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	А Q А Q А	Could you describe the process for me by which it did that? No. Do you know whether PCE was used in connection with the vapor degreaser? No. To this day you still don't know. I do now. How did you learn? I did not then. When did you learn? I learned it in the process of learning that PCE	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		that we marked. We call it Schmoller No. 4 and that was just because we marked it that way during his deposition, and I want to ask you some questions about it. Mr. Coleman, I'm going to ask you to look at a few documents here today and ask you some questions about it. It's important that you look at the document as long as you need to in order to answer my question. I'm not trying to rush you ever. Okay? So you understand that. So if you want to I'm going to ask you some questions about Schmoller No. 4, which
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q	Could you describe the process for me by which it did that? No. Do you know whether PCE was used in connection with the vapor degreaser? No. To this day you still don't know. I do now. How did you learn? I did not then. When did you learn? I learned it in the process of learning that PCE was not an acceptable substance and that we had to	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		that we marked. We call it Schmoller No. 4 and that was just because we marked it that way during his deposition, and I want to ask you some questions about it. Mr. Coleman, I'm going to ask you to look at a few documents here today and ask you some questions about it. It's important that you look at the document as long as you need to in order to answer my question. I'm not trying to rush you ever. Okay? So you understand that. So if you want to I'm going to ask you some questions about Schmoller No. 4, which I've just put in front of you. If you'd like me
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q	Could you describe the process for me by which it did that? No. Do you know whether PCE was used in connection with the vapor degreaser? No. To this day you still don't know. I do now. How did you learn? I did not then. When did you learn? I learned it in the process of learning that PCE was not an acceptable substance and that we had to control it and we stopped using it.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		that we marked. We call it Schmoller No. 4 and that was just because we marked it that way during his deposition, and I want to ask you some questions about it. Mr. Coleman, I'm going to ask you to look at a few documents here today and ask you some questions about it. It's important that you look at the document as long as you need to in order to answer my question. I'm not trying to rush you ever. Okay? So you understand that. So if you want to I'm going to ask you some questions about Schmoller No. 4, which I've just put in front of you. If you'd like me to ask you questions first and then read it to the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q	Could you describe the process for me by which it did that? No. Do you know whether PCE was used in connection with the vapor degreaser? No. To this day you still don't know. I do now. How did you learn? I did not then. When did you learn? I learned it in the process of learning that PCE was not an acceptable substance and that we had to	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		that was just because we marked it that way during his deposition, and I want to ask you some questions about it. Mr. Coleman, I'm going to ask you to look at a few documents here today and ask you some questions about it. It's important that you look at the document as long as you need to in order to answer my question. I'm not trying to rush you ever. Okay? So you understand that. So if you want to I'm going to ask you some questions about Schmoller No. 4, which I've just put in front of you. If you'd like me

		Page 26			Page 28
1	A	I'll read the document.	1	Q	Do you remember whether you ever did?
2	Q	Good. Thank you.	2	A	I learned that we had hired a consultant in
3	A	All right. I've now read the letter.	3		accordance with what we've asked here, and I
4	Q	Okay. So before we get to that, let me ask you a	4		learned that we were working closely with the DNR
5		couple. How many employees does Madison-Kipp have	5		in order to resolve the issues that that we
6		today?	6		faced.
7	A	About 430.	7	Q	Okay. So did you ever ask anyone so I'm
8	Q	Has that number fluctuated much in the last 20	8	•	sorry, let me strike that and let me go back up.
9	•	years?	9		So you learned that your company had hired a
10	A	Yes, it does fluctuate.	10		consultant, as this 1994 letter from the DNR to
11	Q	What's been the approximate range of the number of	11		your company suggests; correct?
12	•	employees over the last 20 years?	12	A	Yes.
13	A	I don't know specifically.	13	Q	You learned did you learn that after the fact?
14	Q	Can you give me an estimate?	14		In other words, did you learn your company hired a
15	A	300 to 500.	15		consultant after your company hired a consultant?
16	0	Do you have an office at the facility on Waubesa?	16	A	Yes.
17	A.	Yes.	17	0	Okay. Did you ever ask anyone why have we hired a
18	Q	How long have you had an office there?	18	~	consultant?
19	A.	Are you referring to the building or a particular	19	A	Yes, I did.
20	п	office?	20	0	What did they tell you?
21	Q	I'm sorry. How long have you personally had an	21	A	I don't remember exactly what the words were, but
22	Q	office within the building at the Waubesa Street	22	**	it was obvious that we were conforming to what the
23		facility?	23		DNR was requiring of us.
24	A	Since 1964.	24	Q	Okay. Did you understand in the middle 1990's
25	Q	Am I correct that you were born in approximately	25	Ų	that DNR was asserting that your company had a PCE
	٠,				
		Page 27			Page 29
1		Page 27 1934?	1		Page 29 contamination problem?
1 2	A		1 2	A	-
	A Q	1934?	l	A	contamination problem?
2		1934? ' 33.	2	A Q	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a
2		1934? '33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller	2 3		contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant.
2 3 4		1934? '33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have	2 3 4	Q	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay.
2 3 4 5	Q	1934? '33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today?	2 3 4 5	Q	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how
2 3 4 5 6	Q A	1934? '33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No.	2 3 4 5 6	Q A	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q	1934? '33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No. Never?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it. Did you understand that the Wisconsin DNR was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	1934? '33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No. Never? (Shakes head.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it. Did you understand that the Wisconsin DNR was asserting that there was PCE contamination in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	1934? '33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No. Never? (Shakes head.) Am I correct, you've never seen this letter? Is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it. Did you understand that the Wisconsin DNR was asserting that there was PCE contamination in the soil on company property as well as in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q	1934? '33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No. Never? (Shakes head.) Am I correct, you've never seen this letter? Is that true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it. Did you understand that the Wisconsin DNR was asserting that there was PCE contamination in the soil on company property as well as in the groundwater beneath the surface on the company
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q	1934? '33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No. Never? (Shakes head.) Am I correct, you've never seen this letter? Is that true? That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it. Did you understand that the Wisconsin DNR was asserting that there was PCE contamination in the soil on company property as well as in the groundwater beneath the surface on the company property? Did you understand that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	1934? '33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No. Never? (Shakes head.) Am I correct, you've never seen this letter? Is that true? That's correct. Before ten minutes ago; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it. Did you understand that the Wisconsin DNR was asserting that there was PCE contamination in the soil on company property as well as in the groundwater beneath the surface on the company property? Did you understand that? I understood that we were conducting tests in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A	'33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No. Never? (Shakes head.) Am I correct, you've never seen this letter? Is that true? That's correct. Before ten minutes ago; correct? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it. Did you understand that the Wisconsin DNR was asserting that there was PCE contamination in the soil on company property as well as in the groundwater beneath the surface on the company property? Did you understand that? I understood that we were conducting tests in terms of possible locations and that we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A	1934? '33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No. Never? (Shakes head.) Am I correct, you've never seen this letter? Is that true? That's correct. Before ten minutes ago; correct? Yes. Do you understand the environmental contamination	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it. Did you understand that the Wisconsin DNR was asserting that there was PCE contamination in the soil on company property as well as in the groundwater beneath the surface on the company property? Did you understand that? I understood that we were conducting tests in terms of possible locations and that we were considering what appropriate remediation would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q Q	1934? '33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No. Never? (Shakes head.) Am I correct, you've never seen this letter? Is that true? That's correct. Before ten minutes ago; correct? Yes. Do you understand the environmental contamination problem that the letter is describing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it. Did you understand that the Wisconsin DNR was asserting that there was PCE contamination in the soil on company property as well as in the groundwater beneath the surface on the company property? Did you understand that? I understood that we were conducting tests in terms of possible locations and that we were considering what appropriate remediation would be cost effective if, in fact, it were necessary.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A A Q	1934? '33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No. Never? (Shakes head.) Am I correct, you've never seen this letter? Is that true? That's correct. Before ten minutes ago; correct? Yes. Do you understand the environmental contamination problem that the letter is describing? It's very clear.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it. Did you understand that the Wisconsin DNR was asserting that there was PCE contamination in the soil on company property as well as in the groundwater beneath the surface on the company property? Did you understand that? I understood that we were conducting tests in terms of possible locations and that we were considering what appropriate remediation would be cost effective if, in fact, it were necessary. Did you ever learn that there was PCE in the soil
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q Q	1934? '33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No. Never? (Shakes head.) Am I correct, you've never seen this letter? Is that true? That's correct. Before ten minutes ago; correct? Yes. Do you understand the environmental contamination problem that the letter is describing? It's very clear. Well, when did that first come to your attention?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q Q	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it. Did you understand that the Wisconsin DNR was asserting that there was PCE contamination in the soil on company property as well as in the groundwater beneath the surface on the company property? Did you understand that? I understood that we were conducting tests in terms of possible locations and that we were considering what appropriate remediation would be cost effective if, in fact, it were necessary. Did you ever learn that there was PCE in the soil on company property?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q Q	'33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No. Never? (Shakes head.) Am I correct, you've never seen this letter? Is that true? That's correct. Before ten minutes ago; correct? Yes. Do you understand the environmental contamination problem that the letter is describing? It's very clear. Well, when did that first come to your attention? At that point in time, as I said, these are things	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A A	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it. Did you understand that the Wisconsin DNR was asserting that there was PCE contamination in the soil on company property as well as in the groundwater beneath the surface on the company property? Did you understand that? I understood that we were conducting tests in terms of possible locations and that we were considering what appropriate remediation would be cost effective if, in fact, it were necessary. Did you ever learn that there was PCE in the soil on company property? Eventually I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q Q	'33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No. Never? (Shakes head.) Am I correct, you've never seen this letter? Is that true? That's correct. Before ten minutes ago; correct? Yes. Do you understand the environmental contamination problem that the letter is describing? It's very clear. Well, when did that first come to your attention? At that point in time, as I said, these are things that were handled by our plant managers and our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it. Did you understand that the Wisconsin DNR was asserting that there was PCE contamination in the soil on company property as well as in the groundwater beneath the surface on the company property? Did you understand that? I understood that we were conducting tests in terms of possible locations and that we were considering what appropriate remediation would be cost effective if, in fact, it were necessary. Did you ever learn that there was PCE in the soil on company property? Eventually I did. When did you learn that approximately?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q Q	'33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No. Never? (Shakes head.) Am I correct, you've never seen this letter? Is that true? That's correct. Before ten minutes ago; correct? Yes. Do you understand the environmental contamination problem that the letter is describing? It's very clear. Well, when did that first come to your attention? At that point in time, as I said, these are things that were handled by our plant managers and our operations personnel and I would not have become	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q Q A	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it. Did you understand that the Wisconsin DNR was asserting that there was PCE contamination in the soil on company property as well as in the groundwater beneath the surface on the company property? Did you understand that? I understood that we were conducting tests in terms of possible locations and that we were considering what appropriate remediation would be cost effective if, in fact, it were necessary. Did you ever learn that there was PCE in the soil on company property? Eventually I did. When did you learn that approximately? I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A A	'33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No. Never? (Shakes head.) Am I correct, you've never seen this letter? Is that true? That's correct. Before ten minutes ago; correct? Yes. Do you understand the environmental contamination problem that the letter is describing? It's very clear. Well, when did that first come to your attention? At that point in time, as I said, these are things that were handled by our plant managers and our operations personnel and I would not have become directly involved in this letter at that time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q Q A	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it. Did you understand that the Wisconsin DNR was asserting that there was PCE contamination in the soil on company property as well as in the groundwater beneath the surface on the company property? Did you understand that? I understood that we were conducting tests in terms of possible locations and that we were considering what appropriate remediation would be cost effective if, in fact, it were necessary. Did you ever learn that there was PCE in the soil on company property? Eventually I did. When did you learn that approximately? I don't remember. Can you tell me a decade when you first learned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A A	'33. Okay. So let's look at the letter now, Schmoller No. 4, which you have had a chance to read. Have you seen that letter before today? No. Never? (Shakes head.) Am I correct, you've never seen this letter? Is that true? That's correct. Before ten minutes ago; correct? Yes. Do you understand the environmental contamination problem that the letter is describing? It's very clear. Well, when did that first come to your attention? At that point in time, as I said, these are things that were handled by our plant managers and our operations personnel and I would not have become directly involved in this letter at that time. Okay. My question, sir, is when did you first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q Q	contamination problem? I understood that that's why we hired a consultant. Okay. To determine whether we did, where it was and how to treat it. Did you understand that the Wisconsin DNR was asserting that there was PCE contamination in the soil on company property as well as in the groundwater beneath the surface on the company property? Did you understand that? I understood that we were conducting tests in terms of possible locations and that we were considering what appropriate remediation would be cost effective if, in fact, it were necessary. Did you ever learn that there was PCE in the soil on company property? Eventually I did. When did you learn that approximately? I don't remember. Can you tell me a decade when you first learned it?

		20136. GHTE-61-00-124-BDC-3-DOCUITICHE			Page 32
,		Page 30	1		word "allegedly" there. Do you know where the PCE
	A	My reaction was that we should do what is required	2		on company property, that is, in soil and
2		working with consultants with the DNR and make	3		groundwater, came from? Do you know?
3		sure that what needed to be done was done in a	3 4	Α.	I have been told that it was the vapor degreaser.
4		cost effective way to solve the issue, if there		A	
5		were an issue, promptly.	5	Q	Okay. Who told you that? It could have been the environmental person at
6	Q	Who did you say that to?	6 7	A	that time. It could have been Tom Caldwell. It
7	A	I don't remember.			
8	Q	So do you remember when you said that to someone?	8 9	0	could have been anybody. But you don't know for sure; is that correct?
9	A	I probably said it as soon as I was told that	10	Q	No, I don't.
10	_	there was an issue.		A	And you don't know when they told you this; is
11	Q	And you don't remember when that was; correct?	11	Q	•
	A	No.	12		that right?
13	Q	And whatever your reaction was to being told that	13	A	Not specifically, no.
14		there was a PCE contamination problem, you don't	14	Q	Can you give me a decade when they told you this?
15		remember to whom you conveyed that reaction;	15	A	I would think it might be obvious that it would be
16		correct?	16	_	the decade right after this letter was received.
	A	I do not.	17	Q	I'm trying not to ask obvious questions. That's
18	Q	All right. At that time when you learned that you	18		why I'm asking you that way.
19		had a PCE contamination problem on your company	19	A	So let's leave it in that decade, if that's a
20		property, did you ever say to anybody at the	20	_	solid answer.
21		company, "I want you to find out how the PCE got	21	Q	All right. So you're reasonably confident that
22		in the soil at our property"?	22		you were told that during the 1990's; is that
23	A	No.	23		right?
24	Q	Did you ever say to anybody at your company,	24	A	Then or before.
25		"I want you to find out how the PCE got into the	25	Q	You mean possibly in an earlier decade?
		Page 31			Page 33
1		1 (
		groundwater on our company's property?	1	A	No. I need a clarification. The decade in which
2	A	groundwater on our company's property"? I said to somebody I want you to find out where it	1 2	A	No. I need a clarification. The decade in which I was told or the decade in which the PCE found
2	A	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it	_	A	
3		I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it.	2		I was told or the decade in which the PCE found
3 4	A Q	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to	2	A Q	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil?
3 4 5		I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the	2 3 4		I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least
3 4 5 6		I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company	2 3 4 5		I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in
3 4 5 6 7	Q	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property?	2 3 4 5 6 7		I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both.
3 4 5 6 7 8		I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as we were being told it was there, my role and my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there was PCE in the soil and groundwater on company property?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as we were being told it was there, my role and my relationship to the operational activities of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there was PCE in the soil and groundwater on company property? It would be the nineties.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as we were being told it was there, my role and my relationship to the operational activities of the company was to make sure that we were doing things	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there was PCE in the soil and groundwater on company property?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as we were being told it was there, my role and my relationship to the operational activities of the company was to make sure that we were doing things to solve the problem.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there was PCE in the soil and groundwater on company property? It would be the nineties. All right. Can you be any more specific
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as we were being told it was there, my role and my relationship to the operational activities of the company was to make sure that we were doing things to solve the problem. Okay. And what I'm asking you, please,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there was PCE in the soil and groundwater on company property? It would be the nineties. All right. Can you be any more specific No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as we were being told it was there, my role and my relationship to the operational activities of the company was to make sure that we were doing things to solve the problem. Okay. And what I'm asking you, please, Mr. Coleman, is whether you ever asked anyone to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there was PCE in the soil and groundwater on company property? It would be the nineties. All right. Can you be any more specific No. than a decade? No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as we were being told it was there, my role and my relationship to the operational activities of the company was to make sure that we were doing things to solve the problem. Okay. And what I'm asking you, please, Mr. Coleman, is whether you ever asked anyone to investigate and find out how it was that the PCE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there was PCE in the soil and groundwater on company property? It would be the nineties. All right. Can you be any more specific No. than a decade? No. Okay. And you said that whoever told you this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as we were being told it was there, my role and my relationship to the operational activities of the company was to make sure that we were doing things to solve the problem. Okay. And what I'm asking you, please, Mr. Coleman, is whether you ever asked anyone to investigate and find out how it was that the PCE got into the soil and groundwater on company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there was PCE in the soil and groundwater on company property? It would be the nineties. All right. Can you be any more specific No. than a decade? No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as we were being told it was there, my role and my relationship to the operational activities of the company was to make sure that we were doing things to solve the problem. Okay. And what I'm asking you, please, Mr. Coleman, is whether you ever asked anyone to investigate and find out how it was that the PCE got into the soil and groundwater on company property.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there was PCE in the soil and groundwater on company property? It would be the nineties. All right. Can you be any more specific No. than a decade? No. Okay. And you said that whoever told you this told you that the vapor degreaser had something to do with it; is that right?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as we were being told it was there, my role and my relationship to the operational activities of the company was to make sure that we were doing things to solve the problem. Okay. And what I'm asking you, please, Mr. Coleman, is whether you ever asked anyone to investigate and find out how it was that the PCE got into the soil and groundwater on company property. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there was PCE in the soil and groundwater on company property? It would be the nineties. All right. Can you be any more specific No. than a decade? No. Okay. And you said that whoever told you this told you that the vapor degreaser had something to do with it; is that right? That's what I learned, yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as we were being told it was there, my role and my relationship to the operational activities of the company was to make sure that we were doing things to solve the problem. Okay. And what I'm asking you, please, Mr. Coleman, is whether you ever asked anyone to investigate and find out how it was that the PCE got into the soil and groundwater on company property. No. Why not? Didn't it matter to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there was PCE in the soil and groundwater on company property? It would be the nineties. All right. Can you be any more specific No. than a decade? No. Okay. And you said that whoever told you this told you that the vapor degreaser had something to do with it; is that right? That's what I learned, yes. So when you learned that the vapor degreaser had
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as we were being told it was there, my role and my relationship to the operational activities of the company was to make sure that we were doing things to solve the problem. Okay. And what I'm asking you, please, Mr. Coleman, is whether you ever asked anyone to investigate and find out how it was that the PCE got into the soil and groundwater on company property. No. Why not? Didn't it matter to you? That was the responsibility of people that I had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there was PCE in the soil and groundwater on company property? It would be the nineties. All right. Can you be any more specific No. than a decade? No. Okay. And you said that whoever told you this told you that the vapor degreaser had something to do with it; is that right? That's what I learned, yes. So when you learned that the vapor degreaser had something to do with the PCE that was in the soil
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as we were being told it was there, my role and my relationship to the operational activities of the company was to make sure that we were doing things to solve the problem. Okay. And what I'm asking you, please, Mr. Coleman, is whether you ever asked anyone to investigate and find out how it was that the PCE got into the soil and groundwater on company property. No. Why not? Didn't it matter to you? That was the responsibility of people that I had asked to take care of it and eventually they would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there was PCE in the soil and groundwater on company property? It would be the nineties. All right. Can you be any more specific No. than a decade? No. Okay. And you said that whoever told you this told you that the vapor degreaser had something to do with it; is that right? That's what I learned, yes. So when you learned that the vapor degreaser had something to do with the PCE that was in the soil and groundwater on company property, did you ever
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as we were being told it was there, my role and my relationship to the operational activities of the company was to make sure that we were doing things to solve the problem. Okay. And what I'm asking you, please, Mr. Coleman, is whether you ever asked anyone to investigate and find out how it was that the PCE got into the soil and groundwater on company property. No. Why not? Didn't it matter to you? That was the responsibility of people that I had asked to take care of it and eventually they would tell me when they had a program to solve the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there was PCE in the soil and groundwater on company property? It would be the nineties. All right. Can you be any more specific No. than a decade? No. Okay. And you said that whoever told you this told you that the vapor degreaser had something to do with it; is that right? That's what I learned, yes. So when you learned that the vapor degreaser had something to do with the PCE that was in the soil and groundwater on company property, did you ever ask anyone at the company how was it that the PCE
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as we were being told it was there, my role and my relationship to the operational activities of the company was to make sure that we were doing things to solve the problem. Okay. And what I'm asking you, please, Mr. Coleman, is whether you ever asked anyone to investigate and find out how it was that the PCE got into the soil and groundwater on company property. No. Why not? Didn't it matter to you? That was the responsibility of people that I had asked to take care of it and eventually they would tell me when they had a program to solve the problem, and I have since learned obviously that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there was PCE in the soil and groundwater on company property? It would be the nineties. All right. Can you be any more specific No. than a decade? No. Okay. And you said that whoever told you this told you that the vapor degreaser had something to do with it; is that right? That's what I learned, yes. So when you learned that the vapor degreaser had something to do with the PCE that was in the soil and groundwater on company property, did you ever ask anyone at the company how was it that the PCE got from the vapor degreaser inside the building
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	I said to somebody I want you to find out where it is and what to do about it. So am I correct that you never asked anyone to tell you how it was that the PCE got outside the plant and into the soil and groundwater on company property? My approach is solutions oriented, and as long as we were being told it was there, my role and my relationship to the operational activities of the company was to make sure that we were doing things to solve the problem. Okay. And what I'm asking you, please, Mr. Coleman, is whether you ever asked anyone to investigate and find out how it was that the PCE got into the soil and groundwater on company property. No. Why not? Didn't it matter to you? That was the responsibility of people that I had asked to take care of it and eventually they would tell me when they had a program to solve the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	I was told or the decade in which the PCE found its way into the soil? Okay. Both are very important issues, at least from my perspective, so let me ask you both. Let's take them in turn. What is the decade in which you learned for the first time that there was PCE in the soil and groundwater on company property? It would be the nineties. All right. Can you be any more specific No. than a decade? No. Okay. And you said that whoever told you this told you that the vapor degreaser had something to do with it; is that right? That's what I learned, yes. So when you learned that the vapor degreaser had something to do with the PCE that was in the soil and groundwater on company property, did you ever ask anyone at the company how was it that the PCE

		Page 34			Page 36
1	A	At the time I was told we were no longer using the	1	A	Mark Meunier.
2		vapor degreaser.	2	Q	Tell me what Mr. Meunier said in that regard.
3	Q	My question is did you ever ask anybody how the	3	A	He said that the amounts under after the vapor
4	•	PCE got from the vapor degreaser to the soil and	4		extraction system had been used, that the levels
5		the groundwater outside the building.	5		were reduced to the point where they were not
6	A	I assume that a vapor required a vent and that's	6		significant and not above the requirement.
7		how that got there.	7	Q	Okay. So do you believe today that the vapor
8	Q	Why do you assume it required a vent? Did you	8		contamination found underneath and inside of in
9	Q	know that the vapor degreaser had a vent?	9		some cases your neighbors' homes is not a serious
.0	A	I didn't.	10		problem?
1	0	Okay. Do you know where on company property the	11	A	I believe that has to be shown to be a serious
2	Q	degreaser vent emptied its contents?	12		problem.
3	A	Well, it was probably outside its location,	13	0	Well, I'm asking what the chairman of Madison-Kipp
	A	I would assume.	14	Ą	believes, if you have a belief, on that issue.
4	0		15	A	I really don't know enough to know whether that's
5	Q	Okay. I'm not asking you to assume right now. Do	16	л	a serious problem at these levels or not.
6		you know for sure? I mean, if we were on company	17	0	Well, have you asked anyone that specific
7		property right now, could you walk me over to	18	Ų	question?
8		where you believe the degreaser vent emptied its	19	A	There are have been no answers to that from
9		contents?	20	A	
0	A	No.	21	0	anybody. Have you asked anyone that specific question?
1	Q	Did anybody ever tell you, apart from your	ł	Q	
2		assumption, did anyone ever tell you that the	22	A	I was told, as I said, that the extraction
3		vapor degreaser and its vent played any role in	23		mechanism had removed the vapors to a level where
!4		PCE contamination being on company soil and	24	_	it was no longer a serious problem.
25		groundwater?	25	Q	Okay. So having been told that, do you believe
		Page 35			Page 3
1	A	Not that I recall.	1		it's a serious problem or don't you?
2	Q	All right. Did you ever learn at any point that	2	A	I don't believe it's a serious problem.
3	٧	PCE in vapor form had been detected underneath and	3	Q	You don't. Have you ever thought about whether
4		in some cases inside of homes immediately adjacent	4	•	you'd think it was a serious problem if you lived
5		to your company? Did you ever learn that?	5		in a home immediately adjacent to your company?
	Α		ı		
		Yes.	6		MS. ROSS: Object to form.
6	0	Yes. When did you learn that?	6 7		MS. ROSS: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Pardon me?
6 7	Q A	When did you learn that?	7		THE WITNESS: Pardon me?
6 7 8	A	When did you learn that? About four months ago.	7 8		THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form.
6 7 8 9	A Q	When did you learn that? About four months ago. For the first time?	7 8 9	ву	THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form. You can go ahead and answer.
6 7 8 9	A Q A	When did you learn that? About four months ago. For the first time? Yes.	7 8 9 10		THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form. You can go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS:
6 7 8 9	A Q	When did you learn that? About four months ago. For the first time? Yes. All right. What was your reaction to learning	7 8 9 10 11	BY Q	THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form. You can go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: Have you ever thought about whether you might
6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	When did you learn that? About four months ago. For the first time? Yes. All right. What was your reaction to learning that?	7 8 9 10 11 12		THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form. You can go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: Have you ever thought about whether you might think it was a serious problem if you lived in one
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q	When did you learn that? About four months ago. For the first time? Yes. All right. What was your reaction to learning that? Fix it.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13		THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form. You can go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: Have you ever thought about whether you might think it was a serious problem if you lived in one of those homes immediately adjacent to your
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	When did you learn that? About four months ago. For the first time? Yes. All right. What was your reaction to learning that? Fix it. You believe that PCE vapor underneath and in some	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form. You can go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: Have you ever thought about whether you might think it was a serious problem if you lived in one of those homes immediately adjacent to your company?
6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4	A Q A Q	When did you learn that? About four months ago. For the first time? Yes. All right. What was your reaction to learning that? Fix it. You believe that PCE vapor underneath and in some cases found inside of your neighbors' homes came	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form. You can go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: Have you ever thought about whether you might think it was a serious problem if you lived in one of those homes immediately adjacent to your company? I think that would be a logical thing for someone
6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .15	A Q A Q Q	When did you learn that? About four months ago. For the first time? Yes. All right. What was your reaction to learning that? Fix it. You believe that PCE vapor underneath and in some cases found inside of your neighbors' homes came from your company; correct?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A	THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form. You can go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: Have you ever thought about whether you might think it was a serious problem if you lived in one of those homes immediately adjacent to your company? I think that would be a logical thing for someone to think.
6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .12 .13 .14 .15 .16	A Q A Q A A	When did you learn that? About four months ago. For the first time? Yes. All right. What was your reaction to learning that? Fix it. You believe that PCE vapor underneath and in some cases found inside of your neighbors' homes came from your company; correct? That's what I was told.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form. You can go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: Have you ever thought about whether you might think it was a serious problem if you lived in one of those homes immediately adjacent to your company? I think that would be a logical thing for someone to think. Well, I appreciate that, but I'm saying as the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q	When did you learn that? About four months ago. For the first time? Yes. All right. What was your reaction to learning that? Fix it. You believe that PCE vapor underneath and in some cases found inside of your neighbors' homes came from your company; correct? That's what I was told. Okay. Do you have any reason to disbelieve that?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A	THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form. You can go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: Have you ever thought about whether you might think it was a serious problem if you lived in one of those homes immediately adjacent to your company? I think that would be a logical thing for someone to think. Well, I appreciate that, but I'm saying as the chairman of Madison-Kipp, have you ever wondered
6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .12 .13 .14 .15 .16 .17 .18	A Q A Q A	When did you learn that? About four months ago. For the first time? Yes. All right. What was your reaction to learning that? Fix it. You believe that PCE vapor underneath and in some cases found inside of your neighbors' homes came from your company; correct? That's what I was told. Okay. Do you have any reason to disbelieve that? No.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A	THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form. You can go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: Have you ever thought about whether you might think it was a serious problem if you lived in one of those homes immediately adjacent to your company? I think that would be a logical thing for someone to think. Well, I appreciate that, but I'm saying as the chairman of Madison-Kipp, have you ever wondered about how your neighbors must feel knowing that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A	When did you learn that? About four months ago. For the first time? Yes. All right. What was your reaction to learning that? Fix it. You believe that PCE vapor underneath and in some cases found inside of your neighbors' homes came from your company; correct? That's what I was told. Okay. Do you have any reason to disbelieve that? No. Have you ever been told by anyone that the PCE	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A	THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form. You can go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: Have you ever thought about whether you might think it was a serious problem if you lived in one of those homes immediately adjacent to your company? I think that would be a logical thing for someone to think. Well, I appreciate that, but I'm saying as the chairman of Madison-Kipp, have you ever wondered about how your neighbors must feel knowing that PCE has been detected underneath and in some case.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A	When did you learn that? About four months ago. For the first time? Yes. All right. What was your reaction to learning that? Fix it. You believe that PCE vapor underneath and in some cases found inside of your neighbors' homes came from your company; correct? That's what I was told. Okay. Do you have any reason to disbelieve that? No. Have you ever been told by anyone that the PCE vapors found on your neighbors' property or the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q	THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form. You can go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: Have you ever thought about whether you might think it was a serious problem if you lived in one of those homes immediately adjacent to your company? I think that would be a logical thing for someone to think. Well, I appreciate that, but I'm saying as the chairman of Madison-Kipp, have you ever wondered about how your neighbors must feel knowing that PCE has been detected underneath and in some case inside their home. Have you ever wondered that?
6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	A Q A Q A	When did you learn that? About four months ago. For the first time? Yes. All right. What was your reaction to learning that? Fix it. You believe that PCE vapor underneath and in some cases found inside of your neighbors' homes came from your company; correct? That's what I was told. Okay. Do you have any reason to disbelieve that? No. Have you ever been told by anyone that the PCE vapors found on your neighbors' property or the levels at which the PCE vapors were found were not	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A	THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form. You can go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: Have you ever thought about whether you might think it was a serious problem if you lived in one of those homes immediately adjacent to your company? I think that would be a logical thing for someone to think. Well, I appreciate that, but I'm saying as the chairman of Madison-Kipp, have you ever wondered about how your neighbors must feel knowing that PCE has been detected underneath and in some case inside their home. Have you ever wondered that? No, I didn't need to wonder it. I know how they
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q	When did you learn that? About four months ago. For the first time? Yes. All right. What was your reaction to learning that? Fix it. You believe that PCE vapor underneath and in some cases found inside of your neighbors' homes came from your company; correct? That's what I was told. Okay. Do you have any reason to disbelieve that? No. Have you ever been told by anyone that the PCE vapors found on your neighbors' property or the levels at which the PCE vapors were found were not a serious concern?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q	THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form. You can go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: Have you ever thought about whether you might think it was a serious problem if you lived in one of those homes immediately adjacent to your company? I think that would be a logical thing for someone to think. Well, I appreciate that, but I'm saying as the chairman of Madison-Kipp, have you ever wondered about how your neighbors must feel knowing that PCE has been detected underneath and in some case inside their home. Have you ever wondered that? No, I didn't need to wonder it. I know how they feel.
6 7 8	A Q A Q A Q A A Q	When did you learn that? About four months ago. For the first time? Yes. All right. What was your reaction to learning that? Fix it. You believe that PCE vapor underneath and in some cases found inside of your neighbors' homes came from your company; correct? That's what I was told. Okay. Do you have any reason to disbelieve that? No. Have you ever been told by anyone that the PCE vapors found on your neighbors' property or the levels at which the PCE vapors were found were not	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q	THE WITNESS: Pardon me? MR. BUSCH: She objected to the form. You can go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: Have you ever thought about whether you might think it was a serious problem if you lived in one of those homes immediately adjacent to your company? I think that would be a logical thing for someone to think. Well, I appreciate that, but I'm saying as the chairman of Madison-Kipp, have you ever wondered about how your neighbors must feel knowing that PCE has been detected underneath and in some case inside their home. Have you ever wondered that? No, I didn't need to wonder it. I know how they

Catin	cen e	AZEGERATOR A CONTROL OF A CONTR	. 10))	1 11cd. 03/22/13 1 agc 11 01 43
		Page 38			Page 40
1		serious question and they want to find out what's	1	A	Because I thought it was a good thing to do for
2		going to be done about it.	2		the neighbors.
3	Q	Do you know the have you ever heard of the term	3	Q	Have you ever made a decision that Madison-Kipp
4		"vapor mitigation system"?	4		is while it was willing to pay for the
5	Α	SVA.	5		installation of some systems for some of its
6	Q	Have you ever heard of the term sub-slab	6		neighbors, it was not willing to pay for others?
7		depressurization system?	7		In other words, that there was a limit on the
8	A	No.	8		number of systems Madison-Kipp was willing to pay
9	Q	Do you know that many of the homes immediately	9		for for the neighbors?
10		adjacent to your company now have affixed to them	10	A	I'm not aware of that.
11		a system, the purpose for which is to try to keep	11	Q	Do you know if anybody within your company made
12		PCE vapors out of the home? Do you know that?	12		that decision?
13	A	Yes.	13	A	No.
14	Q	Okay. Do you believe it's a good thing that those	14	Q	Okay. I'm asking you to accept for a moment that
15		homes have those systems affixed to them?	15		if you count up the number of homes on Waubesa and
16	A	Yes, if they're effective.	16		South Marquette Street, which are immediately
17	Q	All right. If you lived in one of those homes,	17		adjacent to your facility on Waubesa, the number
18		would you want one of those systems affixed to	18		is approximately 34 homes. I'm asking you to
19		your home?	19		accept that for the purpose of a couple
20		MR. BUSCH: I object. It calls for	20		questions
21		speculation but go ahead and answer.	21	A	I accept that.
22		THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't	22	Q	that I'm going to ask you. Okay. Do you know
23		know the circumstances.	23		of any reason, have you been told of any reason
24	BY	MR. COLLINS:	24		why some of those 34 homes should have vapor
25	Q	I thought you said you knew how they feel. You	25		mitigation systems but others of those 34 homes
		Page 39			Page 41
1		just told me you know how they feel.	1		should not?
1 2	A	I do. They would want a system like that in their	2	A	No.
3	71	homes.	3	Q	Do you believe that if any of those 34 homes
4	Q	Okay, and if you lived there, you would want one	4	~	should have vapor mitigation systems, that all of
5	Ý	as well, wouldn't you?	5		them should?
6	A	I don't live there so I can't speculate.	6		MR. BUSCH: Lack of foundation. Go
7	0	Do you have any reason to believe that it is not	7		ahead and answer.
8	•	reasonable for Deanna Schneider and her neighbors	8		THE WITNESS: There are two things at
9		to want one of those systems affixed to their	9		work here as far as I'm concerned with the
10		home?	10		neighbors. One is perception and the other are
11	Α	I think they would want one and should want one	11		the facts. If there are facts that show that any
12		and I believe in most cases either have them or	12		one of our neighbors is at risk because they don't
13		are getting them.	13		have one, then we should have one. And in a
14	Q	And do you believe it's reasonable for them to	14		number of the cases where we have put one, it has
15	-	feel that way?	15		been put in in great degree in order to satisfy a
16	Α	Yes.	16		perception that may or may not be serious.
17	Q	Madison-Kipp, your company, has paid for some of	17		So from my point of view, we have
18		those systems, hasn't it, for the installation of	18		erred on the side of providing and not on the side
19		some of those systems?	19		of resisting.
20	A	Yes.	20	B	Y MR. COLLINS:
21	Q	And you were involved in that decision, weren't	21	Q	Do you know have you been told anything about
22		you?	22		when the PCE vapors first got to your neighbors'
23	A	I was informed that we were doing that, yes, and I	23		properties?
24		endorsed it.	24		MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. Let
25	Q	And you endorsed it. Why did you endorse it?	25		me just object to the form, calls for hearsay, but

		Page 42			Page 44
1		go ahead and answer.	1	A	Because that's not my responsibility in terms of
2		THE WITNESS: No.	2		assigning that to people who run the plants and
3	BY	MR. COLLINS:	3		deal directly with the neighbors on a regular
ļ	Q	Have you been told anything about what the	4		basis.
5	~	historical concentrations of PCE vapors on your	5	Q	That's someone else's job; is that it?
6		neighbors's properties might have been?	6	A	That's correct.
7	A	No.	7	Q	Are you familiar with a consultant who's done work
8	0	In other words, whether those concentrations in	8	-	for your company in the environmental area named
9	Q	the past might be more than detected there a few	9		Robert Nauta?
0		months ago? Have you been told anything along	10	A	I know the name, yes.
1		those lines?	11	Q	Have you ever spoken to Mr. Nauta?
.2	Α.	No.	12	A	Never.
	A	Have you been anything about what the	13	0	If he walked in this room, would you recognize
.3	Q		14	Ą	him?
4		concentrations might be in the future?	15	Α	No, I would not.
.5	A	I've been told that the extraction systems will	16	Q	You don't even know what he looks like, in other
.6	_	reduce them.		Ų	words; right?
.7	Q	Have you been told when the PCE will be off of	17		, 0
8		your neighbors' properties completely?	18	A	That's correct. Have you ever read any reports, environmental
19	A	No.	19	Q	
20		MR. BUSCH: Shawn, when it's	20		reports that Mr. Nauta or his company generated?
21		convenient, can we take a break?	21	A	I read one as an attachment to Jim Lenz's
22		MR. COLLINS: Sure. Let me ask one	22		deposition three days ago.
23		more question and we'll take a break, please.	23	Q	Well, before you read Mr. Lenz's deposition three
24		MR. BUSCH: Sure.	24		days ago, had you ever read anything of any kind
25			25		that Mr. Nauta had ever written concerning
25		Page 43	25		that Mr. Nauta had ever written concerning Page 4
	ВУ	Page 43 MR. COLLINS:	25		
1		MR. COLLINS:		A	Page 4
1 2	BY Q	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors	1	A Q	Page 4 environmental problems at your company?
1 2 3	Q	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today?	1 2		Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by
1 2 3 4		MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the	1 2 3		Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so.
1 2 3 4 5	Q	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand	1 2 3 4		Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day	1 2 3 4 5	Q	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q A	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing essentially the same services that Nauta did? Do
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that responsibility has been assigned to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that responsibility has been assigned to the operational side of the business.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing essentially the same services that Nauta did? Do you have any understanding of the relationship between the two services?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that responsibility has been assigned to the operational side of the business. MR. COLLINS: Okay. Let's take a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing essentially the same services that Nauta did? Do you have any understanding of the relationship between the two services? I think both services are directed toward
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that responsibility has been assigned to the operational side of the business. MR. COLLINS: Okay. Let's take a break.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing essentially the same services that Nauta did? Do you have any understanding of the relationship between the two services? I think both services are directed toward resolving the issues and ARCADIS probably has a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that responsibility has been assigned to the operational side of the business. MR. COLLINS: Okay. Let's take a break. (A recess was taken.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing essentially the same services that Nauta did? Do you have any understanding of the relationship between the two services? I think both services are directed toward resolving the issues and ARCADIS probably has a broader range of capability to accomplish that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that responsibility has been assigned to the operational side of the business. MR. COLLINS: Okay. Let's take a break. (A recess was taken.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing essentially the same services that Nauta did? Do you have any understanding of the relationship between the two services? I think both services are directed toward resolving the issues and ARCADIS probably has a broader range of capability to accomplish that. Who hired ARCADIS? Was it your company or it was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A BY Q	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that responsibility has been assigned to the operational side of the business. MR. COLLINS: Okay. Let's take a break. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: MR. COLLINS:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing essentially the same services that Nauta did? Do you have any understanding of the relationship between the two services? I think both services are directed toward resolving the issues and ARCADIS probably has a broader range of capability to accomplish that. Who hired ARCADIS? Was it your company or it was somebody else?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A BY Q A	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that responsibility has been assigned to the operational side of the business. MR. COLLINS: Okay. Let's take a break. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: Mr. COLLINS: Mr. Coleman, are you set to keep going here? Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing essentially the same services that Nauta did? Do you have any understanding of the relationship between the two services? I think both services are directed toward resolving the issues and ARCADIS probably has a broader range of capability to accomplish that. Who hired ARCADIS? Was it your company or it was somebody else? It was the company.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 112 113 114 115 116 117	Q A BY Q	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that responsibility has been assigned to the operational side of the business. MR. COLLINS: Okay. Let's take a break. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: Mr. Coleman, are you set to keep going here? Yes. All right. Since you learned that there were PCE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing essentially the same services that Nauta did? Do you have any understanding of the relationship between the two services? I think both services are directed toward resolving the issues and ARCADIS probably has a broader range of capability to accomplish that. Who hired ARCADIS? Was it your company or it was somebody else? It was the company. And your company hired Nauta as well; right?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A BY Q A	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that responsibility has been assigned to the operational side of the business. MR. COLLINS: Okay. Let's take a break. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: Mr. Coleman, are you set to keep going here? Yes. All right. Since you learned that there were PCE vapors from your company underneath and in some	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing essentially the same services that Nauta did? Do you have any understanding of the relationship between the two services? I think both services are directed toward resolving the issues and ARCADIS probably has a broader range of capability to accomplish that. Who hired ARCADIS? Was it your company or it was somebody else? It was the company. And your company hired Nauta as well; right? Many years ago.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A BY Q A	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that responsibility has been assigned to the operational side of the business. MR. COLLINS: Okay. Let's take a break. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: Mr. Coleman, are you set to keep going here? Yes. All right. Since you learned that there were PCE vapors from your company underneath and in some cases inside of your neighbors' homes, have you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing essentially the same services that Nauta did? Do you have any understanding of the relationship between the two services? I think both services are directed toward resolving the issues and ARCADIS probably has a broader range of capability to accomplish that. Who hired ARCADIS? Was it your company or it was somebody else? It was the company. And your company hired Nauta as well; right? Many years ago. And both are working for your company currently;
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A BY Q A	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that responsibility has been assigned to the operational side of the business. MR. COLLINS: Okay. Let's take a break. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: Mr. Coleman, are you set to keep going here? Yes. All right. Since you learned that there were PCE vapors from your company underneath and in some cases inside of your neighbors' homes, have you made an effort to reach out to any of your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing essentially the same services that Nauta did? Do you have any understanding of the relationship between the two services? I think both services are directed toward resolving the issues and ARCADIS probably has a broader range of capability to accomplish that. Who hired ARCADIS? Was it your company or it was somebody else? It was the company. And your company hired Nauta as well; right? Many years ago. And both are working for your company currently; right?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A BY Q A	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that responsibility has been assigned to the operational side of the business. MR. COLLINS: Okay. Let's take a break. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: Mr. Coleman, are you set to keep going here? Yes. All right. Since you learned that there were PCE vapors from your company underneath and in some cases inside of your neighbors' homes, have you made an effort to reach out to any of your neighbors to take up that matter with them?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A A	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing essentially the same services that Nauta did? Do you have any understanding of the relationship between the two services? I think both services are directed toward resolving the issues and ARCADIS probably has a broader range of capability to accomplish that. Who hired ARCADIS? Was it your company or it was somebody else? It was the company. And your company hired Nauta as well; right? Many years ago. And both are working for your company currently; right? That's correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A BY Q A	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that responsibility has been assigned to the operational side of the business. MR. COLLINS: Okay. Let's take a break. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: Mr. Coleman, are you set to keep going here? Yes. All right. Since you learned that there were PCE vapors from your company underneath and in some cases inside of your neighbors' homes, have you made an effort to reach out to any of your neighbors to take up that matter with them? Our operations people have, yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing essentially the same services that Nauta did? Do you have any understanding of the relationship between the two services? I think both services are directed toward resolving the issues and ARCADIS probably has a broader range of capability to accomplish that. Who hired ARCADIS? Was it your company or it was somebody else? It was the company. And your company hired Nauta as well; right? Many years ago. And both are working for your company currently; right? That's correct. Did you ever ask anybody why do we need two such
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q Q	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that responsibility has been assigned to the operational side of the business. MR. COLLINS: Okay. Let's take a break. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: Mr. Coleman, are you set to keep going here? Yes. All right. Since you learned that there were PCE vapors from your company underneath and in some cases inside of your neighbors' homes, have you made an effort to reach out to any of your neighbors to take up that matter with them?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing essentially the same services that Nauta did? Do you have any understanding of the relationship between the two services? I think both services are directed toward resolving the issues and ARCADIS probably has a broader range of capability to accomplish that. Who hired ARCADIS? Was it your company or it was somebody else? It was the company. And your company hired Nauta as well; right? Many years ago. And both are working for your company currently; right? That's correct. Did you ever ask anybody why do we need two such companies?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q	MR. COLLINS: Have you ever talked to any of your neighbors about the things we're talking about here today? I have interacted with neighbors often over the course of my experience with Kipp. I understand that living adjacent to a factory 24 hours a day is not easy, but I have not talked specifically to neighbors about this particular issue because that responsibility has been assigned to the operational side of the business. MR. COLLINS: Okay. Let's take a break. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: Mr. Coleman, are you set to keep going here? Yes. All right. Since you learned that there were PCE vapors from your company underneath and in some cases inside of your neighbors' homes, have you made an effort to reach out to any of your neighbors to take up that matter with them? Our operations people have, yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q	Page 4 environmental problems at your company? I don't remember doing so. Do you know that relatively recently a company by the name of ARCADIS, A-R-C-A-D-I-S, is performing environmental services at your company? I do know that. Do you understand whether ARCADIS is providing essentially the same services that Nauta did? Do you have any understanding of the relationship between the two services? I think both services are directed toward resolving the issues and ARCADIS probably has a broader range of capability to accomplish that. Who hired ARCADIS? Was it your company or it was somebody else? It was the company. And your company hired Nauta as well; right? Many years ago. And both are working for your company currently; right? That's correct. Did you ever ask anybody why do we need two such

		Page 46			Page 4
1		any regard were inadequate and that's why we need	1	Q	How do you know that?
2		another company?	2	A	Because I was told.
3 <i>F</i>	A.	No, they did not.	3	Q	By whom, please?
4 (Q	Has anybody ever told you that ARCADIS is going to	4	A	Mark Meunier.
5		help us win this lawsuit?	5	Q	Did Mr. Meunier tell you how much or what
6 <i>F</i>	A	Nobody has told me that either.	6		percentage of the ARCADIS bills are being paid by
7 (Q	Do you believe that?	7		an insurance company?
8 <i>I</i>	A	No. I think ARCADIS is going to help us do what	8	Â	No.
9		we need to do to meet the requirements of DNR and,	9	Q	Did he tell you which insurance company?
10		frankly, answer all the neighbors' issues.	10	A	No.
11 (Q	Who told you that?	11	Q	Did he tell you how significant dollarwise the
12 <i>I</i>	A	That's my opinion.	12		bills are? In other words, what the amount of the
3 (Q	Based on what, please?	13		bills are?
4 1	A	It's based on what I believe.	14	A	Not specific.
5 (Q	Okay. Why do you believe it?	15	Q	Generally did he tell you?
6 1	A	Because I've watched them work, I know what their	16	A	No.
17		capabilities are, I know what they're capable of,	17	Q	Could your company afford to pay by itself for the
18		and none of that pertained to an answer to your	18		work that ARCADIS is doing?
19		particular question.	19	A	No.
20 (Q	Do you talk to the people from ARCADIS?	20	Q	How do you know that?
21 4	A	No.	21	A	It's going to go on for long periods of time.
22 (Q	You never have?	22	Q	Do you know how much ARCADIS has billed for its
23	A	No.	23		work to this point in time?
24 (Q	But you watch them work; is that right?	24	A	No, I do not.
25	A	It's hard to avoid.	25	Q	Do you know approximately?
		Page 47			Page 4
1 (\cap	Do you know the names of anybody at ARCADIS who's	١,	A	
	Q	Do you know the names of anybody at ARCADIS who's doing work at your company?	1 2	A O	No, I do not.
2		doing work at your company?	2	A Q	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings
2 3	A	doing work at your company? No, I do not.	l		No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be?
2 3 4 4 0	A. Q	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills?	2 3 4	Q	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any
2 3 4 5	A	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them	2	Q	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be?
2 3 4 4 0 5 4	A Q A	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part.	2 3 4 5	Q A	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be.
2 3 4 4 0 5 4 6 7 0	A Q A	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part. Give me that last sentence again. I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be. In response to an earlier question, which I
2 3 4 4 0 5 4 6 7 0	A Q A	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part.	2 3 4 5 6	Q A	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be.
2 3 4 4 0 5 4 6 7 0 8 4 9	A Q A Q A	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part. Give me that last sentence again. I'm sorry. I said we pay part of them and the rest is paid by insurance.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be. In response to an earlier question, which I acknowledge was a different question, your answer,
2 3 4 4 6 5 4 6 7 6 8 4 9	A Q A	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part. Give me that last sentence again. I'm sorry. I said we pay part of them and the rest is paid by insurance. Okay. So Madison-Kipp pays part of ARCADIS' bill;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be. In response to an earlier question, which I acknowledge was a different question, your answer, as I understood it, was essentially "I want this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10	A Q A Q Q	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part. Give me that last sentence again. I'm sorry. I said we pay part of them and the rest is paid by insurance.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be. In response to an earlier question, which I acknowledge was a different question, your answer, as I understood it, was essentially "I want this contamination problem addressed, in among other
2 3 4 5 4 6 7 0 8 4 9 10 0	A Q A Q A	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part. Give me that last sentence again. I'm sorry. I said we pay part of them and the rest is paid by insurance. Okay. So Madison-Kipp pays part of ARCADIS' bill; is that right? I don't know that specifically.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be. In response to an earlier question, which I acknowledge was a different question, your answer, as I understood it, was essentially "I want this contamination problem addressed, in among other ways, a cost effective way"; right?
2 3 4 4 6 5 7 6 7 6 8 4 9 110 6 111 112 4	A Q A Q Q	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part. Give me that last sentence again. I'm sorry. I said we pay part of them and the rest is paid by insurance. Okay. So Madison-Kipp pays part of ARCADIS' bill; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be. In response to an earlier question, which I acknowledge was a different question, your answer, as I understood it, was essentially "I want this contamination problem addressed, in armong other ways, a cost effective way"; right? Yes.
2 3 4 6 6 7 6 8 4 9 9 110 1111 1112 4 114 114	A Q A Q A	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part. Give me that last sentence again. I'm sorry. I said we pay part of them and the rest is paid by insurance. Okay. So Madison-Kipp pays part of ARCADIS' bill; is that right? I don't know that specifically. Okay. Why do you believe the an insurance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be. In response to an earlier question, which I acknowledge was a different question, your answer, as I understood it, was essentially "I want this contamination problem addressed, in among other ways, a cost effective way"; right? Yes. Because watching costs has historically been
2 3 4 6 5 4 6 7 6 8 4 9 9 9 110 6 111 112 4 115	A Q A Q A	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part. Give me that last sentence again. I'm sorry. I said we pay part of them and the rest is paid by insurance. Okay. So Madison-Kipp pays part of ARCADIS' bill; is that right? I don't know that specifically. Okay. Why do you believe the an insurance company is paying at least part of ARCADIS' bill?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be. In response to an earlier question, which I acknowledge was a different question, your answer, as I understood it, was essentially "I want this contamination problem addressed, in among other ways, a cost effective way"; right? Yes. Because watching costs has historically been important to you and your company; true?
2 3 4 4 6 5 4 6 6 7 6 8 4 9 9 110 111 112 4 115 116 4 115 116 4 115 116 4 115 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116	A Q A Q A	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part. Give me that last sentence again. I'm sorry. I said we pay part of them and the rest is paid by insurance. Okay. So Madison-Kipp pays part of ARCADIS' bill; is that right? I don't know that specifically. Okay. Why do you believe the an insurance company is paying at least part of ARCADIS' bill? Why do you believe that? Because we have insurance coverage that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be. In response to an earlier question, which I acknowledge was a different question, your answer, as I understood it, was essentially "I want this contamination problem addressed, in among other ways, a cost effective way"; right? Yes. Because watching costs has historically been important to you and your company; true? It's important to all companies and we employ
2 3 4 4 6 5 4 6 6 7 6 8 4 9 9 9 110 6 9 111 111 112 4 115 116 4 117	A Q A Q A	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part. Give me that last sentence again. I'm sorry. I said we pay part of them and the rest is paid by insurance. Okay. So Madison-Kipp pays part of ARCADIS' bill; is that right? I don't know that specifically. Okay. Why do you believe the an insurance company is paying at least part of ARCADIS' bill? Why do you believe that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Q A Q A A	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be. In response to an earlier question, which I acknowledge was a different question, your answer, as I understood it, was essentially "I want this contamination problem addressed, in among other ways, a cost effective way"; right? Yes. Because watching costs has historically been important to you and your company; true? It's important to all companies and we employ that. All right. So have you ever asked anybody or
2 3 4 6 6 7 6 8 4 9 9 110 6 111 112 4 115 116 4 117 118 6 118 118 118 118 118 118 118 118 1	A Q A Q A	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part. Give me that last sentence again. I'm sorry. I said we pay part of them and the rest is paid by insurance. Okay. So Madison-Kipp pays part of ARCADIS' bill; is that right? I don't know that specifically. Okay. Why do you believe the an insurance company is paying at least part of ARCADIS' bill? Why do you believe that? Because we have insurance coverage that's applicable to that purpose. Well, has somebody told you that that's the way	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Q A Q A A	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be. In response to an earlier question, which I acknowledge was a different question, your answer, as I understood it, was essentially "I want this contamination problem addressed, in among other ways, a cost effective way"; right? Yes. Because watching costs has historically been important to you and your company; true? It's important to all companies and we employ that.
2 3 4 6 6 7 6 8 4 9 9 110 6 111 112 4 115 116 4 117 118 119	A Q A Q A	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part. Give me that last sentence again. I'm sorry. I said we pay part of them and the rest is paid by insurance. Okay. So Madison-Kipp pays part of ARCADIS' bill; is that right? I don't know that specifically. Okay. Why do you believe the an insurance company is paying at least part of ARCADIS' bill? Why do you believe that? Because we have insurance coverage that's applicable to that purpose.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Q A Q A A	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be. In response to an earlier question, which I acknowledge was a different question, your answer, as I understood it, was essentially "I want this contamination problem addressed, in among other ways, a cost effective way"; right? Yes. Because watching costs has historically been important to you and your company; true? It's important to all companies and we employ that. All right. So have you ever asked anybody or found out in any other way how much ARCADIS ha
2 3 4 4 6 6 7 6 8 8 4 9 9 110 111 112 4 115 115 116 4 117 118 119 119 120	A Q A Q A	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part. Give me that last sentence again. I'm sorry. I said we pay part of them and the rest is paid by insurance. Okay. So Madison-Kipp pays part of ARCADIS' bill; is that right? I don't know that specifically. Okay. Why do you believe the an insurance company is paying at least part of ARCADIS' bill? Why do you believe that? Because we have insurance coverage that's applicable to that purpose. Well, has somebody told you that that's the way it's working, that the insurer's picking up some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q Q A Q	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be. In response to an earlier question, which I acknowledge was a different question, your answer, as I understood it, was essentially "I want this contamination problem addressed, in among other ways, a cost effective way"; right? Yes. Because watching costs has historically been important to you and your company; true? It's important to all companies and we employ that. All right. So have you ever asked anybody or found out in any other way how much ARCADIS ha charged for its work to this point?
2 3 4 4 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 7 6 8 8 4 9 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A Q A Q A	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part. Give me that last sentence again. I'm sorry. I said we pay part of them and the rest is paid by insurance. Okay. So Madison-Kipp pays part of ARCADIS' bill; is that right? I don't know that specifically. Okay. Why do you believe the an insurance company is paying at least part of ARCADIS' bill? Why do you believe that? Because we have insurance coverage that's applicable to that purpose. Well, has somebody told you that that's the way it's working, that the insurer's picking up some of the tab? I really don't know the details.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q Q A Q	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be. In response to an earlier question, which I acknowledge was a different question, your answer, as I understood it, was essentially "I want this contamination problem addressed, in among other ways, a cost effective way"; right? Yes. Because watching costs has historically been important to you and your company; true? It's important to all companies and we employ that. All right. So have you ever asked anybody or found out in any other way how much ARCADIS has charged for its work to this point? All of that responsibility lies with the
2 3 4 6 6 7 6 8 4 9 9 10 6 11 11 11 12 4 11 15 11 16 1 17 18 19 19 20 21 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A Q A Q A Q A Q	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part. Give me that last sentence again. I'm sorry. I said we pay part of them and the rest is paid by insurance. Okay. So Madison-Kipp pays part of ARCADIS' bill; is that right? I don't know that specifically. Okay. Why do you believe the an insurance company is paying at least part of ARCADIS' bill? Why do you believe that? Because we have insurance coverage that's applicable to that purpose. Well, has somebody told you that that's the way it's working, that the insurer's picking up some of the tab? I really don't know the details. I'm not necessarily asking for the details. Do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q Q A Q	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be. In response to an earlier question, which I acknowledge was a different question, your answer, as I understood it, was essentially "I want this contamination problem addressed, in among other ways, a cost effective way"; right? Yes. Because watching costs has historically been important to you and your company; true? It's important to all companies and we employ that. All right. So have you ever asked anybody or found out in any other way how much ARCADIS has charged for its work to this point? All of that responsibility lies with the operational side of the business. We have a
2 3 4 4 6 5 4 6 7 6 8 8 4 9 10 6 11 11 11 12 4 11 15 16 4 17 18 19 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A	doing work at your company? No, I do not. Who pays their bills, ARCADIS' bills? I assume the insurance company pays a part of them and we pay another part. Give me that last sentence again. I'm sorry. I said we pay part of them and the rest is paid by insurance. Okay. So Madison-Kipp pays part of ARCADIS' bill; is that right? I don't know that specifically. Okay. Why do you believe the an insurance company is paying at least part of ARCADIS' bill? Why do you believe that? Because we have insurance coverage that's applicable to that purpose. Well, has somebody told you that that's the way it's working, that the insurer's picking up some of the tab? I really don't know the details.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q Q A Q	No, I do not. Do you have any estimate of what future billings are likely to be? I have not seen any that I haven't seen any that show specifically what ARCADIS' costs will be. In response to an earlier question, which I acknowledge was a different question, your answer, as I understood it, was essentially "I want this contamination problem addressed, in among other ways, a cost effective way"; right? Yes. Because watching costs has historically been important to you and your company; true? It's important to all companies and we employ that. All right. So have you ever asked anybody or found out in any other way how much ARCADIS has charged for its work to this point? All of that responsibility lies with the operational side of the business. We have a vice president for operations, we have a human

		Page 50			Page 52
1		how much ARCADIS has billed.	1		going to have help from insurance companies?
2	Α	No.	2	A	I do not know.
3	Q	Has anyone told you I mean, whether or not you	3	Q	Have you put anybody on that issue?
1	Ψ.	asked, has anybody told you how much ARCADIS has	4	A	Yes, I have.
5		billed?	5	Q	Who have you put on that issue?
6	A	No.	6	A	Mark Meunier.
7	Q	And I think you told me earlier you don't know	7	Q	And what's he told you?
8	·	even an estimate of what ARCADIS may bill in the	8	A	He hasn't told me anything definite.
9		future or how long it may be working at your	9	Q	Well, when do you expect he will? Is there any
0		company in the future; true?	10		time by which you expect a report from Meunier
1	A	I said it's my understanding it's going to be a	11		about whether and to what extent insurance
2		long process and it's going to be expensive.	12		companies may step up and pay these potentially
3	Q	All right.	13		millions?
4	A	And until we know what it is that needs to be	14	A	I think when we have a work plan that's finalized
5		done, we won't know specifically what the costs	15		from the DNR, it will be a lot easier to do.
6		will be and we don't know who will pay for them.	16	Q	Okay.
7	Q	So someone told you it's likely to be expensive;	17	A	And since we are doing significant work in terms
8	Ą	correct?	18		of trying to assess what that is and since DNR has
9	A	Yes.	19		not provided such a work plan for us yet, we can't
0	0	Did you ask anybody what do you mean by expensive?	20		really be very specific about what the total cost
1	A	Well, it's millions of dollars.	21		is going to be.
2	Q Q	All right. That's what you were told?	22	O	I understand that, but now what I'm asking you is
3	A	Yes.	23	·	regardless of what the cost is, do you have any
4	Q	By whom, please?	24		understanding of how much of it insurance
25	A.	Mark Meunier.	25		companies may pay?
1	Q				Page 53
2		Okay. And have you been given even an estimate	1	A	No, I don't.
		Okay. And have you been given even an estimate about how much longer environmental work will be	1 2	A Q	
3			1		No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything?
3 4		about how much longer environmental work will be	2		No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are
	A	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood	2 3	Q	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything?
4 5	A Q	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company?	2 3 4	Q A	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes.
4		about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No.	2 3 4 5	Q A Q	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that?
4 5 6		about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q A	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No.
4 5 6 7	Q	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been given?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No. And did you ask him how much of it are they going
4 5 6 7 8	Q A	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been given? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q A	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No. And did you ask him how much of it are they going to pay, what percentage, what dollar amount? Did
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been given? No. So when Meunier told you millions of dollars, did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q A	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No. And did you ask him how much of it are they going to pay, what percentage, what dollar amount? Did you ask him anything like that?
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been given? No. So when Meunier told you millions of dollars, did you say for what? Did you ask him that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q A	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No. And did you ask him how much of it are they going to pay, what percentage, what dollar amount? Did you ask him anything like that? At that time I was informed there were no solid
4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been given? No. So when Meunier told you millions of dollars, did you say for what? Did you ask him that? Yes, I did. What did he say? He told me the drilling and the mitigation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No. And did you ask him how much of it are they going to pay, what percentage, what dollar amount? Did you ask him anything like that? At that time I was informed there were no solid figures that could be reported as accurate.
4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 11 12	Q A Q A	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been given? No. So when Meunier told you millions of dollars, did you say for what? Did you ask him that? Yes, I did. What did he say? He told me the drilling and the mitigation necessary and the removal of contaminated dirt.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No. And did you ask him how much of it are they going to pay, what percentage, what dollar amount? Did you ask him anything like that? At that time I was informed there were no solid figures that could be reported as accurate. So this is all just very open ended at this point?
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Q A Q A	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been given? No. So when Meunier told you millions of dollars, did you say for what? Did you ask him that? Yes, I did. What did he say? He told me the drilling and the mitigation necessary and the removal of contaminated dirt. Did he say anything else about why it would cost	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A A	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No. And did you ask him how much of it are they going to pay, what percentage, what dollar amount? Did you ask him anything like that? At that time I was informed there were no solid figures that could be reported as accurate. So this is all just very open ended at this point? That's correct.
4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 11 12 13 14 15	Q	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been given? No. So when Meunier told you millions of dollars, did you say for what? Did you ask him that? Yes, I did. What did he say? He told me the drilling and the mitigation necessary and the removal of contaminated dirt. Did he say anything else about why it would cost maybe millions of dollars?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No. And did you ask him how much of it are they going to pay, what percentage, what dollar amount? Did you ask him anything like that? At that time I was informed there were no solid figures that could be reported as accurate. So this is all just very open ended at this point? That's correct. The work, environmental work that's been done at
4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been given? No. So when Meunier told you millions of dollars, did you say for what? Did you ask him that? Yes, I did. What did he say? He told me the drilling and the mitigation necessary and the removal of contaminated dirt. Did he say anything else about why it would cost maybe millions of dollars? No, he did not be specific.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A A	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No. And did you ask him how much of it are they going to pay, what percentage, what dollar amount? Did you ask him anything like that? At that time I was informed there were no solid figures that could be reported as accurate. So this is all just very open ended at this point? That's correct. The work, environmental work that's been done at your company on its premises over the last couple
4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been given? No. So when Meunier told you millions of dollars, did you say for what? Did you ask him that? Yes, I did. What did he say? He told me the drilling and the mitigation necessary and the removal of contaminated dirt. Did he say anything else about why it would cost maybe millions of dollars? No, he did not be specific. Well, I mean no disrespect, Mr. Coleman, but your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A A	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No. And did you ask him how much of it are they going to pay, what percentage, what dollar amount? Did you ask him anything like that? At that time I was informed there were no solid figures that could be reported as accurate. So this is all just very open ended at this point? That's correct. The work, environmental work that's been done at your company on its premises over the last couple of months, are you able to describe it even in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been given? No. So when Meunier told you millions of dollars, did you say for what? Did you ask him that? Yes, I did. What did he say? He told me the drilling and the mitigation necessary and the removal of contaminated dirt. Did he say anything else about why it would cost maybe millions of dollars? No, he did not be specific. Well, I mean no disrespect, Mr. Coleman, but your company couldn't pay out of its own treasury or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No. And did you ask him how much of it are they going to pay, what percentage, what dollar amount? Did you ask him anything like that? At that time I was informed there were no solid figures that could be reported as accurate. So this is all just very open ended at this point? That's correct. The work, environmental work that's been done at your company on its premises over the last couple of months, are you able to describe it even in layperson's terms?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been given? No. So when Meunier told you millions of dollars, did you say for what? Did you ask him that? Yes, I did. What did he say? He told me the drilling and the mitigation necessary and the removal of contaminated dirt. Did he say anything else about why it would cost maybe millions of dollars? No, he did not be specific. Well, I mean no disrespect, Mr. Coleman, but your company couldn't pay out of its own treasury or bank accounts millions of dollars, could it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A A Q A A Q	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No. And did you ask him how much of it are they going to pay, what percentage, what dollar amount? Did you ask him anything like that? At that time I was informed there were no solid figures that could be reported as accurate. So this is all just very open ended at this point? That's correct. The work, environmental work that's been done at your company on its premises over the last couple of months, are you able to describe it even in layperson's terms? I think so.
4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	Q A Q A Q A A Q	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been given? No. So when Meunier told you millions of dollars, did you say for what? Did you ask him that? Yes, I did. What did he say? He told me the drilling and the mitigation necessary and the removal of contaminated dirt. Did he say anything else about why it would cost maybe millions of dollars? No, he did not be specific. Well, I mean no disrespect, Mr. Coleman, but your company couldn't pay out of its own treasury or bank accounts millions of dollars, could it? That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q Q	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No. And did you ask him how much of it are they going to pay, what percentage, what dollar amount? Did you ask him anything like that? At that time I was informed there were no solid figures that could be reported as accurate. So this is all just very open ended at this point? That's correct. The work, environmental work that's been done at your company on its premises over the last couple of months, are you able to describe it even in layperson's terms? I think so. Would you, please?
4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	Q A Q A Q A Q Q	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been given? No. So when Meunier told you millions of dollars, did you say for what? Did you ask him that? Yes, I did. What did he say? He told me the drilling and the mitigation necessary and the removal of contaminated dirt. Did he say anything else about why it would cost maybe millions of dollars? No, he did not be specific. Well, I mean no disrespect, Mr. Coleman, but your company couldn't pay out of its own treasury or bank accounts millions of dollars, could it? That's correct. It's going to need help from the insurance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A A Q A A Q	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No. And did you ask him how much of it are they going to pay, what percentage, what dollar amount? Did you ask him anything like that? At that time I was informed there were no solid figures that could be reported as accurate. So this is all just very open ended at this point? That's correct. The work, environmental work that's been done at your company on its premises over the last couple of months, are you able to describe it even in layperson's terms? I think so. Would you, please? We are extracting vapors from adjacent properties.
4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	Q A Q A Q Q A Q	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been given? No. So when Meunier told you millions of dollars, did you say for what? Did you ask him that? Yes, I did. What did he say? He told me the drilling and the mitigation necessary and the removal of contaminated dirt. Did he say anything else about why it would cost maybe millions of dollars? No, he did not be specific. Well, I mean no disrespect, Mr. Coleman, but your company couldn't pay out of its own treasury or bank accounts millions of dollars, could it? That's correct. It's going to need help from the insurance companies; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q Q	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No. And did you ask him how much of it are they going to pay, what percentage, what dollar amount? Did you ask him anything like that? At that time I was informed there were no solid figures that could be reported as accurate. So this is all just very open ended at this point? That's correct. The work, environmental work that's been done at your company on its premises over the last couple of months, are you able to describe it even in layperson's terms? I think so. Would you, please? We are extracting vapors from adjacent properties. We're putting test wells in, I believe, six
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q Q A A Q	about how much longer environmental work will be going on at your company or in the neighborhood surrounding your company? No. So even a ballpark number of years you've not been given? No. So when Meunier told you millions of dollars, did you say for what? Did you ask him that? Yes, I did. What did he say? He told me the drilling and the mitigation necessary and the removal of contaminated dirt. Did he say anything else about why it would cost maybe millions of dollars? No, he did not be specific. Well, I mean no disrespect, Mr. Coleman, but your company couldn't pay out of its own treasury or bank accounts millions of dollars, could it? That's correct. It's going to need help from the insurance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q Q	No, I don't. Do you have any understanding of whether they are going to pay anything? They are going to pay something. Meunier told you that? Yes. Anybody else tell you that? No. And did you ask him how much of it are they going to pay, what percentage, what dollar amount? Did you ask him anything like that? At that time I was informed there were no solid figures that could be reported as accurate. So this is all just very open ended at this point? That's correct. The work, environmental work that's been done at your company on its premises over the last couple of months, are you able to describe it even in layperson's terms? I think so. Would you, please? We are extracting vapors from adjacent properties.

Page 56 Page 54 where they would give us a work plan. Movement of contamination in groundwater? 1 1 Q 2 Ο You asked the state to sue you; is that right? Is 2 Α Yes. that what you just told me? 3 3 0 Okay. I believe that. 4 A 4 Α If that's the case. And we are putting in a pilot You believe that Madison-Kipp asked the state of 5 0 5 well to test mitigation concepts. Anything else in terms of work that's been done in 6 Wisconsin to sue Madison-Kipp; is that right? 6 0 I believe that that was the interrelationship 7 Α 7 the last few months at your company? 8 between the state and the DNR in order to be able That's -- well, the monitors and the devices in 8 Α 9 to get the DNR to give us a solid work plan. 9 neighbors' basements. Schmoller 4 you have in front of you. I want to 10 Q Are you able to answer my question yes or no, did 10 Q Madison-Kipp ask the state of Wisconsin to sue it? ask you to look at the first page of it, the last 11 11 Can you say yes or no? paragraph on the first page, and let me read you 12 12 13 I don't know. 13 the first couple of sentences and then I want to Α 14 \circ Okay. Well, have you read the state's lawsuit? 14 ask you a question or two. 15 Α I have not. It says there "It is important that an 15 investigation begins at your site as soon as 16 0 Have you seen a copy of it? 16 17 Α No, I have not. 17 possible. The longer contamination is left in the Have you asked anybody to show you a copy of it? environment, the farther it can spread and the 18 Q 18 19 more difficult and costly it becomes to clean up." Α 19 Okay. Do you know whether the allegations in the 20 Q Do you see that? 20 state's lawsuit bear any relationship to the 21 21 Α Yes, I do. allegations in the lawsuit that Deanna Schneider 22 22 All right. Did you ever ask anybody, anybody, 23 and her neighbors have filed against Madison-Kipp? 23 ever, why didn't we address this problem sooner? 24 A We did. It was at that point that we were charged 24 Α 25 You don't know whether they relate to the same with doing the necessary studies, the necessary 0 25 Page 57 tests to determine what it was we needed to do, 1 thing or partially the same thing or completely 1 different things? what the extent was, and I think we employed all 2 2 3 No. the practical aspects of professional help and Α 3 Is that correct? collaboration with the DNR in order to work our 4 Q 4 5 way to the point where we could do what needs to 5 Α Correct. So if I were to ask you why, would you just tell 6 0 6 7 me that it's not your job to know those things? 7 Q Why do you believe what you just told me? Why do Those are all operational responsibilities that you believe that's true? Did someone tell you 8 A 8 I've assigned and that people carry out. That's 9 9 that? not the part of the business where I spend my 10 10 It's what I directed. Α 11 time. Okay. And you believe that your people do what 11 12 Aren't we talking here with this PCE contamination 12 you direct; is that right? problem about a problem, the financial 13 13 I do. Α consequences of which threaten the life of your 14 14 Q Okay. Do you believe that all throughout this 15 company? process your company has worked collaboratively 15 and in good faith with the Wisconsin DNR? 16 Α Yes. 16 Then why are you delegating these things to other 17 17 Yes, I do. Α people then? Why don't you know more than you are 18 You know they sued you last month; right? 18 19 telling me you know about what these lawsuits say? 19 A Yes, I do. 20 Okay. Do you have any idea why it is they sued 20 MR. BUSCH: Object to form. It's 0 21 argumentative but go ahead and answer. 21 you if all along you've been working THE WITNESS: Because I trust their 22 22 collaboratively and in good faith with the 23 capabilities and I trust that they have the 23 Wisconsin DNR? Well, I think perhaps we requested it so that we 24 interest of the corporation to the extent that 24 Α they will make sure that in every single instance 25 could get the state to put the DNR in a position 25

		Page 58			Page 60
1		we not only correct the problems, take the	1	Q	Did you ask him why didn't we know sooner?
2		necessary actions and protect the capability of	2	A	We were going through the process of finding out
3		the company.	3		and we had activity in terms of both professional
	ז עב	MR. COLLINS:	4		consultation and work with the DNR that led us to
))	One of the guys that was working at least on some	5		the conclusion that what we were doing was
	Į	aspects of the PCE contamination problem for you	6		adequate for the time and coming to a solution on
6 7		was your former president, Caldwell, right?	7		the problem.
	A.	Yes.	8	Q	Why did you ask Mr. Meunier that question, and the
		And you fired him; right?	9		question I'm talking about is, as you've told me
	Q A	I did.	10		that you asked him, why didn't we do this work
.0 #		But nonetheless, you're confident that he was	11		sooner? What was it that led you to ask
	Q	doing everything he needed to do on the PCE	12		Mr. Meunier that question?
.2			13	Α	I would like to have had the problem resolved more
.3	_	problem for the company? He was not terminated for any condition that had	14		quickly.
	A		15	Q	Don't you believe that if all of the work being
5	_	anything to do with that.	16	Ų	done in 2012 strike that. Let me ask you this
	Q	Did you ever back up. Let me strike that.	17		question. Has anybody ever told you that the work
7		It's fair to say, isn't it, that over the last few	18		being done current at your company, all of the
.8		months there's been a lot of environmental work	19		drilling of holes and investigating what's in the
.9		done on your company's property?	20		groundwater and where's it going and where is it
	A	Yes.	i		on the soil, all of that work, has anybody ever
	Q	People drilling holes, drilling wells, geoprobes	21		told you that it couldn't have been done 15 years
22		and the like; right?	22		
	A	Yes.	23		ago?
24 (Q	Hundreds of holes drilled into the plant floor and	24	Α	Nobody has ever told me that.
25		into the parking lot and on company grounds	25	Q	Did you ever ask anybody whether we could have
			25	Q	
		Page 59		Q	Page 61
			1		Page 61 done this work 15 years ago?
1 2	A	Page 59 looking for contamination; right?	1 2	A	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not.
1 2	A Q	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater;	1 2 3		Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in
1 2 . 3 4		Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right?	1 2 3 4	A	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012
1 2 3 4 5	Q A	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes.	1 2 3 4 5	A	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been
1 2 3 4 5	Q	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of	1 2 3 4 5 6	A	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it
1 2 3 4 5	Q A	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner?
1 2	Q A	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No. Did you ever ask any of the folks to whom you've	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of foundation. Go ahead and answer.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No. Did you ever ask any of the folks to whom you've delegated all these things or any of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of foundation. Go ahead and answer.
1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110	Q A Q A	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No. Did you ever ask any of the folks to whom you've delegated all these things or any of the consultants your company has working for you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q BY Q	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of foundation. Go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: You do believe that, don't you?
1 2	Q A Q A	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No. Did you ever ask any of the folks to whom you've delegated all these things or any of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q BY Q A	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of foundation. Go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: You do believe that, don't you? I believe that at that period of time there were
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No. Did you ever ask any of the folks to whom you've delegated all these things or any of the consultants your company has working for you should we have done any of this work sooner than 2012?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q BY Q A	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of foundation. Go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: You do believe that, don't you? I believe that at that period of time there were technologies and awareness and DNR positions and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 111 112 113	Q A Q A	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No. Did you ever ask any of the folks to whom you've delegated all these things or any of the consultants your company has working for you should we have done any of this work sooner than 2012? I have asked that question.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q BY Q A	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of foundation. Go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: You do believe that, don't you? I believe that at that period of time there were technologies and awareness and DNR positions and consultancies that did not know enough to have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	Q A Q A	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No. Did you ever ask any of the folks to whom you've delegated all these things or any of the consultants your company has working for you should we have done any of this work sooner than 2012? I have asked that question. Who have you asked it of, please?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q BYQ A	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of foundation. Go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: You do believe that, don't you? I believe that at that period of time there were technologies and awareness and DNR positions and consultancies that did not know enough to have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q Q A A	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No. Did you ever ask any of the folks to whom you've delegated all these things or any of the consultants your company has working for you should we have done any of this work sooner than 2012? I have asked that question.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q BY Q A	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of foundation. Go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: You do believe that, don't you? I believe that at that period of time there were technologies and awareness and DNR positions and consultancies that did not know enough to have implemented at that time what we had implemented now.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116	Q A Q A Q	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No. Did you ever ask any of the folks to whom you've delegated all these things or any of the consultants your company has working for you should we have done any of this work sooner than 2012? I have asked that question. Who have you asked it of, please?	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 13 144 155 166 17	A Q Q BYY	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of foundation. Go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: You do believe that, don't you? I believe that at that period of time there were technologies and awareness and DNR positions and consultancies that did not know enough to have implemented at that time what we had implemented now. Who told you that? Or excuse me. Why do you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117	Q A Q A Q A	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No. Did you ever ask any of the folks to whom you've delegated all these things or any of the consultants your company has working for you should we have done any of this work sooner than 2012? I have asked that question. Who have you asked it of, please? Anybody who had anything to do with the process.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q Q BY Q A	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of foundation. Go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: You do believe that, don't you? I believe that at that period of time there were technologies and awareness and DNR positions and consultancies that did not know enough to have implemented at that time what we had implemented now. Who told you that? Or excuse me. Why do you believe what you just said?
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	Q	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No. Did you ever ask any of the folks to whom you've delegated all these things or any of the consultants your company has working for you should we have done any of this work sooner than 2012? I have asked that question. Who have you asked it of, please? Anybody who had anything to do with the process. Can you give me names, please?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q Q BYQ A A	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of foundation. Go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: You do believe that, don't you? I believe that at that period of time there were technologies and awareness and DNR positions and consultancies that did not know enough to have implemented at that time what we had implemented now. Who told you that? Or excuse me. Why do you believe what you just said? Because I was told that we were accomplishing what
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No. Did you ever ask any of the folks to whom you've delegated all these things or any of the consultants your company has working for you should we have done any of this work sooner than 2012? I have asked that question. Who have you asked it of, please? Anybody who had anything to do with the process. Can you give me names, please? Mark. Meunier. Yes? Is that correct? That's right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q Q A A	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of foundation. Go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: You do believe that, don't you? I believe that at that period of time there were technologies and awareness and DNR positions and consultancies that did not know enough to have implemented at that time what we had implemented now. Who told you that? Or excuse me. Why do you believe what you just said? Because I was told that we were accomplishing what was required in order to correct the problem.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220	Q	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No. Did you ever ask any of the folks to whom you've delegated all these things or any of the consultants your company has working for you should we have done any of this work sooner than 2012? I have asked that question. Who have you asked it of, please? Anybody who had anything to do with the process. Can you give me names, please? Mark. Meunier. Yes? Is that correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q Q A A	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of foundation. Go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: You do believe that, don't you? I believe that at that period of time there were technologies and awareness and DNR positions and consultancies that did not know enough to have implemented at that time what we had implemented now. Who told you that? Or excuse me. Why do you believe what you just said? Because I was told that we were accomplishing what was required in order to correct the problem. When were you told that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221	Q	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No. Did you ever ask any of the folks to whom you've delegated all these things or any of the consultants your company has working for you should we have done any of this work sooner than 2012? I have asked that question. Who have you asked it of, please? Anybody who had anything to do with the process. Can you give me names, please? Mark. Meunier. Yes? Is that correct? That's right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q Q A Q Q	done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of foundation. Go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: You do believe that, don't you? I believe that at that period of time there were technologies and awareness and DNR positions and consultancies that did not know enough to have implemented at that time what we had implemented now. Who told you that? Or excuse me. Why do you believe what you just said? Because I was told that we were accomplishing what was required in order to correct the problem. When were you told that? During that whole period of time.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 117 118 119 120 121 122 1	Q	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No. Did you ever ask any of the folks to whom you've delegated all these things or any of the consultants your company has working for you should we have done any of this work sooner than 2012? I have asked that question. Who have you asked it of, please? Anybody who had anything to do with the process. Can you give me names, please? Mark. Meunier. Yes? Is that correct? That's right. Anybody else that you've asked that question of?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q Q A Q A	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of foundation. Go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: You do believe that, don't you? I believe that at that period of time there were technologies and awareness and DNR positions and consultancies that did not know enough to have implemented at that time what we had implemented now. Who told you that? Or excuse me. Why do you believe what you just said? Because I was told that we were accomplishing what was required in order to correct the problem. When were you told that? During that whole period of time. Okay. Well, beginning when?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222 23	Q	Page 59 looking for contamination; right? Yes. Looking for contamination in soil and groundwater; right? Yes. Did you ever ask anybody why wasn't this volume of work done sooner than 2012? No. Did you ever ask any of the folks to whom you've delegated all these things or any of the consultants your company has working for you should we have done any of this work sooner than 2012? I have asked that question. Who have you asked it of, please? Anybody who had anything to do with the process. Can you give me names, please? Mark. Meunier. Yes? Is that correct? That's right. Anybody else that you've asked that question of? Not in specificity.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 13 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	A Q Q A Q Q A Q	Page 61 done this work 15 years ago? I did not. Don't you believe that if the work being done in 2012, all of the investigation being done in 2012 had been done 15 years ago, you would have been able to get on top of this problem and get it resolved much sooner? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, lack of foundation. Go ahead and answer. MR. COLLINS: You do believe that, don't you? I believe that at that period of time there were technologies and awareness and DNR positions and consultancies that did not know enough to have implemented at that time what we had implemented now. Who told you that? Or excuse me. Why do you believe what you just said? Because I was told that we were accomplishing wha was required in order to correct the problem. When were you told that? During that whole period of time. Okay. Well, beginning when?

		Page 62			Page 64
1		but you've told me you'd never seen that before		Q	Yes?
2		this deposition, so	2	A	Yes.
3	A	But if that's when we started.	3	0	Okay. So you just mentioned three folks, Lenz,
4	Q	Well, I'm asking you when you started and I'm not	4	Y	Hauser and Meunier. Did any of these individuals
5		trying to be facetious. I'd like to know can you	5		ever report to you on a regular or even
6		fix for me a year when your company started	6		semi-regular basis about progress being made in
7		addressing the PCE contamination problem.	7		addressing the PCE contamination problem?
8	A	No, I can't.	8	A	I don't recall.
9	Q	Can you fix for me a decade?	9	Q	Well, did you charge anybody, delegate to anybody
10	A	No, I can't.	10	Ą	the responsibility of keeping you posted on what
11	Q.	Can you tell me who at your company was	11		your company was doing to investigate the
12	Q	responsible for addressing the PCE contamination	12		environmental problem on its premises?
13		problem at your company?	13	A	It would have been Tom Caldwell.
14	A	The operational staff.	14	Q	Okay. When did you give Caldwell that
15	Q	Okay. Can you give me the names of people, let's	15	Q	responsibility?
16	Q	say in the 1990's, specific names of specific	16	A	When he became president.
17		human beings to whom you would have delegated	1		Do you know when that was?
18		responsibility for addressing the PCE	17 18	Q A	I do not.
19		contamination problem?	19	Q	
20	A	·	20	A.	And what did you tell Caldwell to do, please? Well, he was responsible for the operations.
21	л	The plant managers, the environmental manager, the vice president for operations.	21	Q	Because he was the president?
22	Q	Can you give me the names of any people?	22	A	-
23	Q	I appreciate the titles.	23	Q	That's right, so this came under his review. Well, I understand it came under his review, but
24	A	I'm not sure who they were at that particular	24	Ų	did you give him any specific charge other than
25	12	time. And, of course, the president if he were at	25		just you're president and you're handling things
20		time. May of course, the president if he were at	25		just you're president and you're mandarig dinigs
		Page 63			Page 65
1					
0		that point in time Caldwell.	1		operational? Did you give him any specific charge
2	Q	that point in time Caldwell. Can you give me the name of any one person ever	1 2		operational? Did you give him any specific charge with regard to this PCE contamination problem?
3	Q	_	1	A	
	Q	Can you give me the name of any one person ever	2	A Q	with regard to this PCE contamination problem?
3	Q	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on	2 3		with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No.
3 4	Q	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in	2 3 4		with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell
3 4 5	Q A	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your	2 3 4 5		with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE
3 4 5 6		Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property?	2 3 4 5 6		with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem
3 4 5 6 7	A	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property? It was the environmental manager.	2 3 4 5 6 7		with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem it was, what your company was doing to address it,
3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property? It was the environmental manager. I appreciate that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem it was, what your company was doing to address it, those kinds of thing?
3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property? It was the environmental manager. I appreciate that? Under operation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem it was, what your company was doing to address it, those kinds of thing? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, multiple.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property? It was the environmental manager. I appreciate that? Under operation. Can you give me the name of one person ever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q BY	with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem it was, what your company was doing to address it, those kinds of thing? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, multiple.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property? It was the environmental manager. I appreciate that? Under operation. Can you give me the name of one person ever regardless of their title, can you give me the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q BY	with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem it was, what your company was doing to address it, those kinds of thing? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, multiple. MR. COLLINS: Did you have specific meetings with Caldwell on
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property? It was the environmental manager. I appreciate that? Under operation. Can you give me the name of one person ever regardless of their title, can you give me the name of a human being that you trusted to take	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q BY	with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem it was, what your company was doing to address it, those kinds of thing? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, multiple. MR. COLLINS: Did you have specific meetings with Caldwell on those topics?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property? It was the environmental manager. I appreciate that? Under operation. Can you give me the name of one person ever regardless of their title, can you give me the name of a human being that you trusted to take adequate care of this problem in your company's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q BY	with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem it was, what your company was doing to address it, those kinds of thing? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, multiple. MR. COLLINS: Did you have specific meetings with Caldwell on those topics? MR. BUSCH: Go ahead and answer.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	А Q A Q	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property? It was the environmental manager. I appreciate that? Under operation. Can you give me the name of one person ever regardless of their title, can you give me the name of a human being that you trusted to take adequate care of this problem in your company's name?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q BY	with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem it was, what your company was doing to address it, those kinds of thing? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, multiple. MR. COLLINS: Did you have specific meetings with Caldwell on those topics? MR. BUSCH: Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: Probably not. It was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property? It was the environmental manager. I appreciate that? Under operation. Can you give me the name of one person ever regardless of their title, can you give me the name of a human being that you trusted to take adequate care of this problem in your company's name? There were several.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q BY Q	with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem it was, what your company was doing to address it, those kinds of thing? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, multiple. MR. COLLINS: Did you have specific meetings with Caldwell on those topics? MR. BUSCH: Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: Probably not. It was more a casual review of a lot of issues that he
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	А Q A Q	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property? It was the environmental manager. I appreciate that? Under operation. Can you give me the name of one person ever regardless of their title, can you give me the name of a human being that you trusted to take adequate care of this problem in your company's name? There were several. Can you give me the names?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q BY Q	with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem it was, what your company was doing to address it, those kinds of thing? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, multiple. MR. COLLINS: Did you have specific meetings with Caldwell on those topics? MR. BUSCH: Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: Probably not. It was more a casual review of a lot of issues that he was responsible for.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	А Q A Q A	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property? It was the environmental manager. I appreciate that? Under operation. Can you give me the name of one person everregardless of their title, can you give me the name of a human being that you trusted to take adequate care of this problem in your company's name? There were several. Can you give me the names? And amongst them, the consultant.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q BY Q	with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem it was, what your company was doing to address it, those kinds of thing? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, multiple. MR. COLLINS: Did you have specific meetings with Caldwell on those topics? MR. BUSCH: Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: Probably not. It was more a casual review of a lot of issues that he was responsible for. MR. COLLINS:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	А Q A Q A Q A Q	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property? It was the environmental manager. I appreciate that? Under operation. Can you give me the name of one person everregardless of their title, can you give me the name of a human being that you trusted to take adequate care of this problem in your company's name? There were several. Can you give me the names? And amongst them, the consultant. All right. Who, please?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q BY Q	with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem it was, what your company was doing to address it, those kinds of thing? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, multiple. MR. COLLINS: Did you have specific meetings with Caldwell on those topics? MR. BUSCH: Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: Probably not. It was more a casual review of a lot of issues that he was responsible for. MR. COLLINS: You said you read Lenz's deposition three days
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property? It was the environmental manager. I appreciate that? Under operation. Can you give me the name of one person ever regardless of their title, can you give me the name of a human being that you trusted to take adequate care of this problem in your company's name? There were several. Can you give me the names? And amongst them, the consultant. All right. Who, please? Jim Lenz.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q BY Q BY Q	with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem it was, what your company was doing to address it, those kinds of thing? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, multiple. MR. COLLINS: Did you have specific meetings with Caldwell on those topics? MR. BUSCH: Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: Probably not. It was more a casual review of a lot of issues that he was responsible for. MR. COLLINS: You said you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property? It was the environmental manager. I appreciate that? Under operation. Can you give me the name of one person ever regardless of their title, can you give me the name of a human being that you trusted to take adequate care of this problem in your company's name? There were several. Can you give me the names? And amongst them, the consultant. All right. Who, please? Jim Lenz. Anybody else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q BY Q BY Q	with regard to this PCE contamination problem? No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem it was, what your company was doing to address it, those kinds of thing? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, multiple. MR. COLLINS: Did you have specific meetings with Caldwell on those topics? MR. BUSCH: Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: Probably not. It was more a casual review of a lot of issues that he was responsible for. MR. COLLINS: You said you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property? It was the environmental manager. I appreciate that? Under operation. Can you give me the name of one person ever regardless of their title, can you give me the name of a human being that you trusted to take adequate care of this problem in your company's name? There were several. Can you give me the names? And amongst them, the consultant. All right. Who, please? Jim Lenz. Anybody else? Bud Hauser.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q BY Q BY Q	No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem it was, what your company was doing to address it, those kinds of thing? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, multiple. MR. COLLINS: Did you have specific meetings with Caldwell on those topics? MR. BUSCH: Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: Probably not. It was more a casual review of a lot of issues that he was responsible for. MR. COLLINS: You said you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes. By the way, you mentioned Lenz as one of the three
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Can you give me the name of any one person ever that worked for your company who you counted on specifically to make adequate progress in addressing the PCE contamination problem on your company's property? It was the environmental manager. I appreciate that? Under operation. Can you give me the name of one person ever regardless of their title, can you give me the name of a human being that you trusted to take adequate care of this problem in your company's name? There were several. Can you give me the names? And amongst them, the consultant. All right. Who, please? Jim Lenz. Anybody else? Bud Hauser. Anybody else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q BY Q BY Q	No. Did you ever have meetings with Caldwell specifically on the subject of the PCE contamination problem, how big or small a problem it was, what your company was doing to address it, those kinds of thing? MR. BUSCH: Object to form, multiple. MR. COLLINS: Did you have specific meetings with Caldwell on those topics? MR. BUSCH: Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: Probably not. It was more a casual review of a lot of issues that he was responsible for. MR. COLLINS: You said you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes. By the way, you mentioned Lenz as one of the three people who had some responsibility for addressing

		1cHngu 106666iu92ture68-AOMs et 1966 DOG			
		Page 66			Page 68
1		before you read his deposition three days ago?	1		the environmental area that if the company was
	A	Yes.	2		going to make them, you had to be involved?
	Q	You did. Did you ever talk to Lenz about the	3	A	He had the authority to make the decisions that
4	Υ	problem, the PCE contamination problem?	4		were necessary.
	A	I don't recall.	5	Q	Okay. Have there been any decisions since 1994
6	0	So Lenz didn't report to you about the PCE	6		and on up through today concerning the PCE
7	٧	contamination problem; right?	7		contamination problem at your company in which you
	A	He didn't report to me.	8		have been involved on the front end? In other
9	Q	And Hauser didn't report to you either, did he?	9		words, before the decision was made?
	A	He did not.	10	A	Probably in terms of choosing a particular
11	Q	How about Meunier?	11		alternative as being more substantial and more
12	A	No.	12		aggressive. I don't remember the specific times
13	0	So is it fair to say that from 1994 and up through	13		but there were cases of that nature.
14	Ý	today, there's nobody at your company who reports	14	Q	Okay. Well, can you give me a specific
15		directly to you about the PCE contamination	15		alternative. You mentioned the word
16		problem?	16		"alternative."
17	A	Not at this time.	17	A	No.
18	0	Well, I'm talking about ever since 1994. Has	18	Q	I mean, can you tell me anything more than what
19	Q	there been anybody who reports to you directly	19		you just did? I'm looking for some specifics so
20		about the PCE contamination problem?	20		I can understand your answer, please.
21	A	Yes. I want to make a correction. Meunier	21	A	If we were going to drill a well and do mitigation
22	л	reported to me directly and Caldwell did.	22		someplace on the property and there was a choice
23	O	Okay. Now, but with regard to Caldwell, you said	23		of whether to or not and I were asked, I said do
23 24	Q	you never had a specific meeting with him about	24		it, and that happened several times.
2 4 25		the PCE contamination problem; correct?	25	Q	Can you remember the first time?
		Page 67			Page 69
1	A	Page 67 It probably arose in general meetings that we had	1	A	No.
1 2	A	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects.	2	Q	No. Can you remember any specific time
	A Q	It probably arose in general meetings that we had	2 3	Q A	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame.
2		It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects.	2 3 4	Q	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me
2		It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct.	2 3 4 5	Q A	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even
2 3 4	Q	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him	2 3 4 5 6	Q A	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a
2 3 4 5	Q	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision?
2 3 4 5 6	Q A	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS: Same question for Meunier. Have you ever had a	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we discussed it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A BY	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we discussed it. Mitigation of what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A BY	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS: Same question for Meunier. Have you ever had a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we discussed it. Mitigation of what? Well, whatever it was that we were injecting biox
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A BY	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS: Same question for Meunier. Have you ever had a specific meeting with Meunier dedicated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we discussed it. Mitigation of what? Well, whatever it was that we were injecting biox to take care of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A BY	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS: Same question for Meunier. Have you ever had a specific meeting with Meunier dedicated exclusively to the PCE contamination problem at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we discussed it. Mitigation of what? Well, whatever it was that we were injecting biox to take care of. Okay. But did you understand what you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A BY Q	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS: Same question for Meunier. Have you ever had a specific meeting with Meunier dedicated exclusively to the PCE contamination problem at your company? Yes. When did that start?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we discussed it. Mitigation of what? Well, whatever it was that we were injecting biox to take care of. Okay. But did you understand what you were mitigating as you were participating in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A BY Q	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS: Same question for Meunier. Have you ever had a specific meeting with Meunier dedicated exclusively to the PCE contamination problem at your company? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we discussed it. Mitigation of what? Well, whatever it was that we were injecting biom to take care of. Okay. But did you understand what you were mitigating as you were participating in that decision?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A BY Q	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS: Same question for Meunier. Have you ever had a specific meeting with Meunier dedicated exclusively to the PCE contamination problem at your company? Yes. When did that start?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we discussed it. Mitigation of what? Well, whatever it was that we were injecting biom to take care of. Okay. But did you understand what you were mitigating as you were participating in that decision? At that particular time, which was a long time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A BY Q	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS: Same question for Meunier. Have you ever had a specific meeting with Meunier dedicated exclusively to the PCE contamination problem at your company? Yes. When did that start? Anytime we had a situation where we were going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A A Q	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we discussed it. Mitigation of what? Well, whatever it was that we were injecting biox to take care of. Okay. But did you understand what you were mitigating as you were participating in that decision? At that particular time, which was a long time ago, I'm not sure specifically what it was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A BY Q	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS: Same question for Meunier. Have you ever had a specific meeting with Meunier dedicated exclusively to the PCE contamination problem at your company? Yes. When did that start? Anytime we had a situation where we were going to take some action to correct anything that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q Q	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we discussed it. Mitigation of what? Well, whatever it was that we were injecting biox to take care of. Okay. But did you understand what you were mitigating as you were participating in that decision? At that particular time, which was a long time ago, I'm not sure specifically what it was. Can you give me any other specifics of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A BY Q A A	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS: Same question for Meunier. Have you ever had a specific meeting with Meunier dedicated exclusively to the PCE contamination problem at your company? Yes. When did that start? Anytime we had a situation where we were going to take some action to correct anything that was that was open.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q Q	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we discussed it. Mitigation of what? Well, whatever it was that we were injecting biox to take care of. Okay. But did you understand what you were mitigating as you were participating in that decision? At that particular time, which was a long time ago, I'm not sure specifically what it was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A BY Q A A	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS: Same question for Meunier. Have you ever had a specific meeting with Meunier dedicated exclusively to the PCE contamination problem at your company? Yes. When did that start? Anytime we had a situation where we were going to take some action to correct anything that was that was open. And who set it up that Meunier had to report to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q Q	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we discussed it. Mitigation of what? Well, whatever it was that we were injecting biox to take care of. Okay. But did you understand what you were mitigating as you were participating in that decision? At that particular time, which was a long time ago, I'm not sure specifically what it was. Can you give me any other specifics of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A BY Q A Q	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS: Same question for Meunier. Have you ever had a specific meeting with Meunier dedicated exclusively to the PCE contamination problem at your company? Yes. When did that start? Anytime we had a situation where we were going to take some action to correct anything that was that was open. And who set it up that Meunier had to report to you about those things?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we discussed it. Mitigation of what? Well, whatever it was that we were injecting biox to take care of. Okay. But did you understand what you were mitigating as you were participating in that decision? At that particular time, which was a long time ago, I'm not sure specifically what it was. Can you give me any other specifics of environmental decisions in which you participated directly? Not specifically, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A BY Q A Q	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS: Same question for Meunier. Have you ever had a specific meeting with Meunier dedicated exclusively to the PCE contamination problem at your company? Yes. When did that start? Anytime we had a situation where we were going to take some action to correct anything that was that was open. And who set it up that Meunier had to report to you about those things? It was we reported he reported to me often	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A A	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we discussed it. Mitigation of what? Well, whatever it was that we were injecting biox to take care of. Okay. But did you understand what you were mitigating as you were participating in that decision? At that particular time, which was a long time ago, I'm not sure specifically what it was. Can you give me any other specifics of environmental decisions in which you participated directly? Not specifically, no. Was there any amount of money that the company
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A BY Q A Q	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS: Same question for Meunier. Have you ever had a specific meeting with Meunier dedicated exclusively to the PCE contamination problem at your company? Yes. When did that start? Anytime we had a situation where we were going to take some action to correct anything that was that was open. And who set it up that Meunier had to report to you about those things? It was we reported he reported to me often on a wide range of things because he was in charge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we discussed it. Mitigation of what? Well, whatever it was that we were injecting biom to take care of. Okay. But did you understand what you were mitigating as you were participating in that decision? At that particular time, which was a long time ago, I'm not sure specifically what it was. Can you give me any other specifics of environmental decisions in which you participated directly? Not specifically, no. Was there any amount of money that the company might consider spending on any aspect of the PCE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A BY Q A Q	It probably arose in general meetings that we had on a wide range of operational subjects. It got mixed in with all the other business of the company? That's correct. MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him to complete his question before you answer. MR. COLLINS: Same question for Meunier. Have you ever had a specific meeting with Meunier dedicated exclusively to the PCE contamination problem at your company? Yes. When did that start? Anytime we had a situation where we were going to take some action to correct anything that was that was open. And who set it up that Meunier had to report to you about those things? It was we reported he reported to me often on a wide range of things because he was in charge of human resources, safety, the environment, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q Q A A Q	No. Can you remember any specific time Not a time frame. about any specific well? Well, can you give me any specifics that would help me understand even one time specifically when you made such a decision or participated in such a decision? When we did mitigation, a mitigation well, we discussed it. Mitigation of what? Well, whatever it was that we were injecting biox to take care of. Okay. But did you understand what you were mitigating as you were participating in that decision? At that particular time, which was a long time ago, I'm not sure specifically what it was. Can you give me any other specifics of environmental decisions in which you participated directly? Not specifically, no. Was there any amount of money that the company

	_	\dde #\ddf\ddf\ddf\ddf\ddf\ddf\ddf\ddf\ddf\dd			
		Page 70			Page 7:
1	A	Not except as a part of a budget.	1	A	That's right.
2	Q	Explain, please.	2	Q	Can you give me a even a ballpark sense of how
3	A	Well, the operations of the company had budgets,	3		much money the company budgeted annually to
4		and within those budgets were the amounts	4		address the PCE contamination problem?
5		necessary for environmental activities, and they	5	A	No.
6		were approved as a part of a budget.	6	Q	Not even a ballpark sense?
7	Q	Approved by whom?	7	A	No.
8	A	The board of directors.	8	Q	So between \$5,000 a year and a million dollars a
9	Q	Including you	9		year, you couldn't give me any help; is that
10	A	Yes.	10		right?
11	0	right? And you were at all points since 1964	11	Α	That's correct.
12		until today the chairman of the board; right?	12	Q	Did you always think it was enough regardless of
13	A	That's correct.	13	-	what the amount was?
14	Q	And there was never a budget passed over your	14	A	As I said before, it covered more than
15	~	objection during that time; right?	15		specifically the PCE issue.
16	A	Passed over my objection?	16	Q	Thank you. Let me revise my question. Did you
17	Q	Right.	17		always believe that the amount of money budgeted
18	A	I don't understand the question.	18		by the company to address the PCE contamination
19	Q	Well, I think you just answered but let me be more	19		issue was adequate?
20	Ą	specific. Was there ever a time since 1964 where	20	A	Yes.
21		the board, the majority of the board members voted	21	0	If you wanted to know specifically, if you wanted
22		in favor of a company budget and you were in the	22	•	to go back in time specifically and know how much
23		minority voting against the company budget?	23		money every year your company through the action
24	A	No.	24		of its board dedicated or budgeted to address the
25 25	Q	With regard to those budgets, did the company	25		PCE contamination problem, what documents would
		Page 71			Раде (
1		Page 71	1		
1		budget specifically for addressing the PCE	1 2	Α	you look for?
2	A	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem?	2	A	you look for? I'm not sure they exist.
2	A	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes.	2 3	A Q	you look for? I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call
2 3 4	Q	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget?	2 3 4	Q	I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then?
2 3 4 5	Q A	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall.	2 3 4 5		you look for? I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by
2 3 4 5 6	Q	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the	2 3 4	Q	you look for? I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	you look for? I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the companion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	you look for? I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the companiand submitted to the board as the total budget.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did it budget specifically for the PCE contamination	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	you look for? I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the companand submitted to the board as the total budget. So who would make the recommendation or proposal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did it budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	you look for? I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the companand submitted to the board as the total budget. So who would make the recommendation or proposal about how much to spend on addressing the PCE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did it budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem? It could have been a line item that covered a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	you look for? I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the companand submitted to the board as the total budget. So who would make the recommendation or proposal about how much to spend on addressing the PCE contamination problem?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did it budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem? It could have been a line item that covered a number of environmental issues.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q	you look for? I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the companand submitted to the board as the total budget. So who would make the recommendation or proposal about how much to spend on addressing the PCE contamination problem? That would come from the operational personnel.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did it budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem? It could have been a line item that covered a number of environmental issues. Okay, and one of them being the PCE contamination	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q Q	you look for? I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the companiand submitted to the board as the total budget. So who would make the recommendation or proposal about how much to spend on addressing the PCE contamination problem? That would come from the operational personnel. Okay. And forwarded directly to the board?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did it budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem? It could have been a line item that covered a number of environmental issues. Okay, and one of them being the PCE contamination issue; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	you look for? I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the companiand submitted to the board as the total budget. So who would make the recommendation or proposal about how much to spend on addressing the PCE contamination problem? That would come from the operational personnel. Okay. And forwarded directly to the board? It would be forwarded to the president or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115	Q A Q A A	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did it budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem? It could have been a line item that covered a number of environmental issues. Okay, and one of them being the PCE contamination issue; right? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q Q	you look for? I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the companand submitted to the board as the total budget. So who would make the recommendation or proposal about how much to spend on addressing the PCE contamination problem? That would come from the operational personnel. Okay. And forwarded directly to the board? It would be forwarded to the president or the operations vice president and then up to me and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did it budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem? It could have been a line item that covered a number of environmental issues. Okay, and one of them being the PCE contamination issue; right? Yes. All right. So is it fair to say then that on an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Q A Q A	you look for? I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the companiand submitted to the board as the total budget. So who would make the recommendation or proposal about how much to spend on addressing the PCE contamination problem? That would come from the operational personnel. Okay. And forwarded directly to the board? It would be forwarded to the president or the operations vice president and then up to me and the board.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117	Q A Q A A	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did it budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem? It could have been a line item that covered a number of environmental issues. Okay, and one of them being the PCE contamination issue; right? Yes. All right. So is it fair to say then that on an annual basis for so long as this PCE contamination	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q Q	I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the compant and submitted to the board as the total budget. So who would make the recommendation or proposal about how much to spend on addressing the PCE contamination problem? That would come from the operational personnel. Okay. And forwarded directly to the board? It would be forwarded to the president or the operations vice president and then up to me and the board. And so when the amount proposed by the operations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A A	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did it budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem? It could have been a line item that covered a number of environmental issues. Okay, and one of them being the PCE contamination issue; right? Yes. All right. So is it fair to say then that on an annual basis for so long as this PCE contamination problem has been known, the company budgeted a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Q A Q A	I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the comparand submitted to the board as the total budget. So who would make the recommendation or proposal about how much to spend on addressing the PCE contamination problem? That would come from the operational personnel. Okay. And forwarded directly to the board? It would be forwarded to the president or the operations vice president and then up to me and the board. And so when the amount proposed by the operations people for addressing the PCE contamination
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	Q A Q A Q	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did it budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem? It could have been a line item that covered a number of environmental issues. Okay, and one of them being the PCE contamination issue; right? Yes. All right. So is it fair to say then that on an annual basis for so long as this PCE contamination problem has been known, the company budgeted a specific amount of money to address it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Q A Q A	I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the comparand submitted to the board as the total budget. So who would make the recommendation or proposal about how much to spend on addressing the PCE contamination problem? That would come from the operational personnel. Okay. And forwarded directly to the board? It would be forwarded to the president or the operations vice president and then up to me and the board. And so when the amount proposed by the operations people for addressing the PCE contamination problem was forwarded to the board, was it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220	Q A Q A Q A A	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did it budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem? It could have been a line item that covered a number of environmental issues. Okay, and one of them being the PCE contamination issue; right? Yes. All right. So is it fair to say then that on an annual basis for so long as this PCE contamination problem has been known, the company budgeted a specific amount of money to address it? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Q A Q A	I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the comparand submitted to the board as the total budget. So who would make the recommendation or proposal about how much to spend on addressing the PCE contamination problem? That would come from the operational personnel. Okay. And forwarded directly to the board? It would be forwarded to the president or the operations vice president and then up to me and the board. And so when the amount proposed by the operations people for addressing the PCE contamination problem was forwarded to the board, was it forwarded in some sort of a document, was it in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 20 21	Q A Q A Q	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did it budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem? It could have been a line item that covered a number of environmental issues. Okay, and one of them being the PCE contamination issue; right? Yes. All right. So is it fair to say then that on an annual basis for so long as this PCE contamination problem has been known, the company budgeted a specific amount of money to address it? Yes. And that was always an amount of money that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Q A Q Q	I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the comparand submitted to the board as the total budget. So who would make the recommendation or proposal about how much to spend on addressing the PCE contamination problem? That would come from the operational personnel. Okay. And forwarded directly to the board? It would be forwarded to the president or the operations vice president and then up to me and the board. And so when the amount proposed by the operations people for addressing the PCE contamination problem was forwarded to the board, was it forwarded in some sort of a document, was it in writing somewhere?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did it budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem? It could have been a line item that covered a number of environmental issues. Okay, and one of them being the PCE contamination issue; right? Yes. All right. So is it fair to say then that on an annual basis for so long as this PCE contamination problem has been known, the company budgeted a specific amount of money to address it? Yes. And that was always an amount of money that required board approval; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Q A Q A	I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the companiand submitted to the board as the total budget. So who would make the recommendation or proposal about how much to spend on addressing the PCE contamination problem? That would come from the operational personnel. Okay. And forwarded directly to the board? It would be forwarded to the president or the operations vice president and then up to me and the board. And so when the amount proposed by the operations people for addressing the PCE contamination problem was forwarded to the board, was it forwarded in some sort of a document, was it in writing somewhere? It was in a budget, a total budget for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did it budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem? It could have been a line item that covered a number of environmental issues. Okay, and one of them being the PCE contamination issue; right? Yes. All right. So is it fair to say then that on an annual basis for so long as this PCE contamination problem has been known, the company budgeted a specific amount of money to address it? Yes. And that was always an amount of money that required board approval; is that right? Annually.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the companiand submitted to the board as the total budget. So who would make the recommendation or proposal about how much to spend on addressing the PCE contamination problem? That would come from the operational personnel. Okay. And forwarded directly to the board? It would be forwarded to the president or the operations vice president and then up to me and the board. And so when the amount proposed by the operations people for addressing the PCE contamination problem was forwarded to the board, was it forwarded in some sort of a document, was it in writing somewhere? It was in a budget, a total budget for the corporation's operation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q A Q	budget specifically for addressing the PCE contamination problem? Yes. Was it a line item on the budget? I don't recall. So when you said yes to my question, did the company budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem, what do you mean? How did it budget specifically for the PCE contamination problem? It could have been a line item that covered a number of environmental issues. Okay, and one of them being the PCE contamination issue; right? Yes. All right. So is it fair to say then that on an annual basis for so long as this PCE contamination problem has been known, the company budgeted a specific amount of money to address it? Yes. And that was always an amount of money that required board approval; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Q A Q Q	I'm not sure they exist. Well, whether they exist or not, what did you call them back then? Well, they would be a budget proposal submitted by the operations group and combined with all the other budgets from the other groups in the companiand submitted to the board as the total budget. So who would make the recommendation or proposal about how much to spend on addressing the PCE contamination problem? That would come from the operational personnel. Okay. And forwarded directly to the board? It would be forwarded to the president or the operations vice president and then up to me and the board. And so when the amount proposed by the operations people for addressing the PCE contamination problem was forwarded to the board, was it forwarded in some sort of a document, was it in writing somewhere? It was in a budget, a total budget for the

.41111		McHngu word and Still seight - O Manage of the Dolla			
	•	Page 74			Page 76
1	Q	right? And the board either acted on it and	1	A	That's correct.
2	•	approved it or didn't approve it and amended it in	2	Q	Do any of them work at the plant? Do any of them
3		some fashion and then approved it; right?	3		work at your company?
4	A	Yes.	4	A	No.
5	Q	Well, the company's still doing budgeting; right?	5	Q	Okay. So who are they? Are any of these family
6	A	Yes.	6		members or relatives?
7	Q	So how far back would you be able to go in company	7	A	No family members, no relatives.
8		records to find out how much had been budgeted	8	Q	Can you just kind of generically are these
9		ever year to address the PCE contamination	9		local business people? Who are they?
10		problem?	10	A	No. They are business people who have
11	A	I'd have to consult with the CFO. I don't know.	11		international reputations with companies like
12	0	Is it knowable by review of company records?	12		Dana. It's an investment banker.
13	Ý	I mean, is there someplace you believe you could	13	Q	All right.
14		go in company records and find out what was	14	A	There is a person who ran Warner Electric Brake.
15		budgeted every year to address the PCE	15	Q	Have they all been on the board for
16		contamination problem?	16	A	Long time.
17	A	I'm not sure.	17	Q	A considerable number of years, more than ten
18	0	Do you think it may be unknowable, undeterminable?	18	٧	years each?
19	A	I just don't know where you would find it.	19	A	Mr. Harney is a recent addition.
20	0	Okay. Who would you ask? Meunier?	20	Q	Okay. Other than that, all of them have been on
20	A	The chief financial officer.	21	٧.	the board for ten plus years; right?
		Who's that currently, please?	22	Α	Yes.
22	Q	Mark Daniel.	23	0	Have you ever discussed with any of these board
23	A Q	Mark Daniel, okay. Was there ever a time let	24	Ą	members the PCE contamination problem?
	U				
		-	l	Α	
24 25		me strike that. Let me start a different	25	A	Not specifically.
		-	l	Α	Not specifically.
		me strike that. Let me start a different	l	A Q	Not specifically.
25		me strike that. Let me start a different Page 75	25		Not specifically. Page 7
25		me strike that. Let me start a different Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider	25 1		Not specifically. Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you
1 2		me strike that. Let me start a different Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of	25 1 2	Q	Not specifically. Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever
1 2 3		me strike that. Let me start a different Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board?	25 1 2 3	Q	Not specifically. Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever well, in
1 2 3 4	A	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes.	25 1 2 3 4	Q A	Not specifically. Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS:
1 2 3 4 5	A	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination	25 1 2 3 4 5	Q A	Not specifically. Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question.
1 2 3 4 5 6	A	me strike that. Let me start a different Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did	25 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q A BY	Not specifically. Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be quiet and we'll listen to your answer. Have you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination problem?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A BY	Not specifically. Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination problem? I don't recall that, no.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A BY	Not specifically. Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be quiet and we'll listen to your answer. Have you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination problem? I don't recall that, no. So you don't recall the board ever discussing how	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A BY	Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be quiet and we'll listen to your answer. Have you ever discussed with any of the Madison-Kipp board
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination problem? I don't recall that, no. So you don't recall the board ever discussing how much we're going to spend on PCE and addressing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A BY	Not specifically. Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be quiet and we'll listen to your answer. Have you ever discussed with any of the Madison-Kipp board members any aspect of the PCE contamination
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination problem? I don't recall that, no. So you don't recall the board ever discussing how much we're going to spend on PCE and addressing the PCE contamination problem?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A BY Q	Not specifically. Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be quiet and we'll listen to your answer. Have you ever discussed with any of the Madison-Kipp board members any aspect of the PCE contamination problem?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q Q A A	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination problem? I don't recall that, no. So you don't recall the board ever discussing how much we're going to spend on PCE and addressing the PCE contamination problem? Not specifically.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A BY Q	Not specifically. Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be quiet and we'll listen to your answer. Have you ever discussed with any of the Madison-Kipp board members any aspect of the PCE contamination problem? Yes. They had an update at the last board
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q Q	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination problem? I don't recall that, no. So you don't recall the board ever discussing how much we're going to spend on PCE and addressing the PCE contamination problem? Not specifically. So who's on the board currently besides yourself? Mr. Bauchiero.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A BY Q	Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be quiet and we'll listen to your answer. Have you ever discussed with any of the Madison-Kipp board members any aspect of the PCE contamination problem? Yes. They had an update at the last board meeting.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination problem? I don't recall that, no. So you don't recall the board ever discussing how much we're going to spend on PCE and addressing the PCE contamination problem? Not specifically. So who's on the board currently besides yourself? Mr. Bauchiero. Can you spell that, please?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A BY Q	Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be quiet and we'll listen to your answer. Have you ever discussed with any of the Madison-Kipp board members any aspect of the PCE contamination problem? Yes. They had an update at the last board meeting. When was that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q Q	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination problem? I don't recall that, no. So you don't recall the board ever discussing how much we're going to spend on PCE and addressing the PCE contamination problem? Not specifically. So who's on the board currently besides yourself? Mr. Bauchiero.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A BYY Q A Q Q	Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be quiet and we'll listen to your answer. Have you ever discussed with any of the Madison-Kipp board members any aspect of the PCE contamination problem? Yes. They had an update at the last board meeting. When was that? A month ago.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q Q	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination problem? I don't recall that, no. So you don't recall the board ever discussing how much we're going to spend on PCE and addressing the PCE contamination problem? Not specifically. So who's on the board currently besides yourself? Mr. Bauchiero. Can you spell that, please? B-A-U-C-H-I-E-R-O, and Mr. Harney, H-A-R-N-E-Y,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A BYY Q A Q Q	Not specifically. Page 7' Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be quiet and we'll listen to your answer. Have you ever discussed with any of the Madison-Kipp board members any aspect of the PCE contamination problem? Yes. They had an update at the last board meeting. When was that? A month ago. So September?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q Q	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination problem? I don't recall that, no. So you don't recall the board ever discussing how much we're going to spend on PCE and addressing the PCE contamination problem? Not specifically. So who's on the board currently besides yourself? Mr. Bauchiero. Can you spell that, please? B-A-U-C-H-I-E-R-O, and Mr. Harney, H-A-R-N-E-Y, and Mr. Johnston, J-O-H-N-S-T-O-N, and David I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A A Q A A	Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be quiet and we'll listen to your answer. Have you ever discussed with any of the Madison-Kipp board members any aspect of the PCE contamination problem? Yes. They had an update at the last board meeting. When was that? A month ago. So September? (Nods head.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q Q	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination problem? I don't recall that, no. So you don't recall the board ever discussing how much we're going to spend on PCE and addressing the PCE contamination problem? Not specifically. So who's on the board currently besides yourself? Mr. Bauchiero. Can you spell that, please? B-A-U-C-H-I-E-R-O, and Mr. Harney, H-A-R-N-E-Y, and Mr. Johnston, J-O-H-N-S-T-O-N, and David I can't think of his name for a minute. There's one	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be quiet and we'll listen to your answer. Have you ever discussed with any of the Madison-Kipp board members any aspect of the PCE contamination problem? Yes. They had an update at the last board meeting. When was that? A month ago. So September? (Nods head.) Of 2012?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A A	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination problem? I don't recall that, no. So you don't recall the board ever discussing how much we're going to spend on PCE and addressing the PCE contamination problem? Not specifically. So who's on the board currently besides yourself? Mr. Bauchiero. Can you spell that, please? B-A-U-C-H-I-E-R-O, and Mr. Harney, H-A-R-N-E-Y, and Mr. Johnston, J-O-H-N-S-T-O-N, and David I can't think of his name for a minute. There's one more, that one.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be quiet and we'll listen to your answer. Have you ever discussed with any of the Madison-Kipp board members any aspect of the PCE contamination problem? Yes. They had an update at the last board meeting. When was that? A month ago. So September? (Nods head.) Of 2012? Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A A	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination problem? I don't recall that, no. So you don't recall the board ever discussing how much we're going to spend on PCE and addressing the PCE contamination problem? Not specifically. So who's on the board currently besides yourself? Mr. Bauchiero. Can you spell that, please? B-A-U-C-H-I-E-R-O, and Mr. Harney, H-A-R-N-E-Y, and Mr. Johnston, J-O-H-N-S-T-O-N, and David I can't think of his name for a minute. There's one more, that one. Currently on the board but you just can't remember	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be quiet and we'll listen to your answer. Have you ever discussed with any of the Madison-Kipp board members any aspect of the PCE contamination problem? Yes. They had an update at the last board meeting. When was that? A month ago. So September? (Nods head.) Of 2012? Yes. Okay. Prior to September of 2012 had the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination problem? I don't recall that, no. So you don't recall the board ever discussing how much we're going to spend on PCE and addressing the PCE contamination problem? Not specifically. So who's on the board currently besides yourself? Mr. Bauchiero. Can you spell that, please? B-A-U-C-H-I-E-R-O, and Mr. Harney, H-A-R-N-E-Y, and Mr. Johnston, J-O-H-N-S-T-O-N, and David I can't think of his name for a minute. There's one more, that one. Currently on the board but you just can't remember his last name right now; is that correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	Page 7 Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be quiet and we'll listen to your answer. Have you ever discussed with any of the Madison-Kipp board members any aspect of the PCE contamination problem? Yes. They had an update at the last board meeting. When was that? A month ago. So September? (Nods head.) Of 2012? Yes. Okay. Prior to September of 2012 had the Madison-Kipp board of directors ever been given
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A A	Page 75 question. When the board would meet to consider approving a budget, there would be a meeting of the board? Yes. During any meeting that you can ever recall, did the board ever discuss the PCE contamination problem? I don't recall that, no. So you don't recall the board ever discussing how much we're going to spend on PCE and addressing the PCE contamination problem? Not specifically. So who's on the board currently besides yourself? Mr. Bauchiero. Can you spell that, please? B-A-U-C-H-I-E-R-O, and Mr. Harney, H-A-R-N-E-Y, and Mr. Johnston, J-O-H-N-S-T-O-N, and David I can't think of his name for a minute. There's one more, that one. Currently on the board but you just can't remember his last name right now; is that correct? That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	Page 7' Well, generally? Have you had any whether you call it specific or general, have you ever Well, in MR. BUSCH: You have to wait until he finishes his question. MR. COLLINS: I apologize. Let me ask a question and I'll be quiet and we'll listen to your answer. Have you ever discussed with any of the Madison-Kipp board members any aspect of the PCE contamination problem? Yes. They had an update at the last board meeting. When was that? A month ago. So September? (Nods head.) Of 2012? Yes. Okay. Prior to September of 2012 had the Madison-Kipp board of directors ever been given any update on the PCE contamination problem?

Page 78 How many times? It was a regular report in the times when it was of particular concern, and I don't know how many times. What was the nature of the report? Was it written? No. Verbal? Yes. Who gave it? Mark. Okay. Or Tom. Tom Caldwell?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	Page 80 Pardon me. Board minutes. Board minutes, yes. So whether it would have been specifically alluded to, I don't know. Well, that's why I used the word "significant." So my question to you is if there was significant discussion at a board meeting about the PCE contamination problem or any aspect of it, do you expect that that discussion would be indicated in
It was a regular report in the times when it was of particular concern, and I don't know how many times. What was the nature of the report? Was it written? No. Verbal? Yes. Who gave it? Mark. Okay. Or Tom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	Board minutes, yes. So whether it would have been specifically alluded to, I don't know. Well, that's why I used the word "significant." So my question to you is if there was significant discussion at a board meeting about the PCE contamination problem or any aspect of it, do you
of particular concern, and I don't know how many times. What was the nature of the report? Was it written? No. Verbal? Yes. Who gave it? Mark. Okay. Or Tom.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9		well, that's why I used the word "significant." So my question to you is if there was significant discussion at a board meeting about the PCE contamination problem or any aspect of it, do you
times. What was the nature of the report? Was it written? No. Verbal? Yes. Who gave it? Mark. Okay. Or Tom.	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	Well, that's why I used the word "significant." So my question to you is if there was significant discussion at a board meeting about the PCE contamination problem or any aspect of it, do you
What was the nature of the report? Was it written? No. Verbal? Yes. Who gave it? Mark. Okay. Or Tom.	5 6 7 8 9	Q	So my question to you is if there was significant discussion at a board meeting about the PCE contamination problem or any aspect of it, do you
written? No. Verbal? Yes. Who gave it? Mark. Okay. Or Tom.	6 7 8 9		discussion at a board meeting about the PCE contamination problem or any aspect of it, do you
No. Verbal? Yes. Who gave it? Mark. Okay. Or Tom.	7 8 9 10		contamination problem or any aspect of it, do you
Verbal? Yes. Who gave it? Mark. Okay. Or Tom.	8 9 10		•
Yes. Who gave it? Mark. Okay. Or Tom.	9 10		expect that that discussion would be indicated in
Who gave it? Mark. Okay. Or Tom.	10		6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Mark. Okay. Or Tom.		_	some fashion in the board minutes?
Okay. Or Tom.	111	A	Yes.
Or Tom.			MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'd like to
	12		request those board minutes then, please.
Tom Caldwell?	13		MR. BUSCH: Shawn, it's 12:20.
ioni oddwon.	14		Whenever it's convenient, we'd like a lunch break.
When he was here.	15		MR. COLLINS: We can do it now if
And Mark Meunier.	16		you'd like.
Yes.	17		MR. BUSCH: That's good.
Did Meunier succeed Caldwell?	18		MR. COLLINS: And how long? Whatever
No, Meunier was in a different position.	19		you want.
So from time to time in the past Mark Meunier or	20		MR. BUSCH: Well, let's shoot for
Tom Caldwell would give an update to the board on	21		1:00 o'clock and we can get back. It's 45
the PCE contamination matter; right?	22		minutes.
On all of the general environmental issues.	23		MR. COLLINS: That's great. See you
Well, which from time to time included the PCE	24		at 1:00 o'clock. Thanks.
contamination issue?	25		(A recess was taken.)
Page 79			Page 81
Yes.	1		MR. COLLINS: Why don't we keep going.
All right. When they gave these updates, were	2	BY	MR. COLLINS:
there ever lawyers in the room?	3	Q	All right. Mr. Coleman, a couple times you made
No.	4		reference to the deposition of Jim Lenz that you
All right. Did anybody record board minutes for	5		reviewed three days ago
any of these meetings?	6	A	Yes.
Yes, all meetings had minutes.	7	Q	right? Do you recall that Mr. Lenz worked for
· -	8		Madison-Kipp for a period of time?
WITO LOOK LITELLI, DICASET	9	A	Yes.
Who took them, please? The secretary.	10	Q	Do you recall ever talking to him about the PCE
The secretary.			contamination problem?
The secretary. Were the meetings recorded	11		
The secretary. Were the meetings recorded No.	11 12	A	Yes.
The secretary. Were the meetings recorded	12	A Q	Yes. Do you recall anything he said to you in that
The secretary. Were the meetings recorded No. in any fashion? Okay. So who is the secretary who took the minutes?	1		
The secretary. Were the meetings recorded No. in any fashion? Okay. So who is the secretary who took the minutes? Mark Daniel.	12 13		Do you recall anything he said to you in that
The secretary. Were the meetings recorded No. in any fashion? Okay. So who is the secretary who took the minutes? Mark Daniel. As far as you know, he's how long does the	12 13 14	Q	Do you recall anything he said to you in that regard?
The secretary. Were the meetings recorded No. in any fashion? Okay. So who is the secretary who took the minutes? Mark Daniel. As far as you know, he's how long does the company keep its minutes for, do you know? Does	12 13 14 15	Q A	Do you recall anything he said to you in that regard? No.
The secretary. Were the meetings recorded No in any fashion? Okay. So who is the secretary who took the minutes? Mark Daniel. As far as you know, he's how long does the company keep its minutes for, do you know? Does it go back a number of years?	12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	Do you recall anything he said to you in that regard? No. Do you know the name Mike Schmoller?
The secretary. Were the meetings recorded No in any fashion? Okay. So who is the secretary who took the minutes? Mark Daniel. As far as you know, he's how long does the company keep its minutes for, do you know? Does it go back a number of years? It goes back a number of years, yes.	12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	Do you recall anything he said to you in that regard? No. Do you know the name Mike Schmoller? Yes.
The secretary. Were the meetings recorded No. in any fashion? Okay. So who is the secretary who took the minutes? Mark Daniel. As far as you know, he's how long does the company keep its minutes for, do you know? Does it go back a number of years? It goes back a number of years, yes. When would you expect? How far back would it go?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A	Do you recall anything he said to you in that regard? No. Do you know the name Mike Schmoller? Yes. You know he works for DNR; correct?
The secretary. Were the meetings recorded No. in any fashion? Okay. So who is the secretary who took the minutes? Mark Daniel. As far as you know, he's how long does the company keep its minutes for, do you know? Does it go back a number of years? It goes back a number of years, yes. When would you expect? How far back would it go? At least seven.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	Do you recall anything he said to you in that regard? No. Do you know the name Mike Schmoller? Yes. You know he works for DNR; correct? Yes.
The secretary. Were the meetings recorded No. in any fashion? Okay. So who is the secretary who took the minutes? Mark Daniel. As far as you know, he's how long does the company keep its minutes for, do you know? Does it go back a number of years? It goes back a number of years, yes. When would you expect? How far back would it go? At least seven. Okay. So would you expect that if there was any	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A	Do you recall anything he said to you in that regard? No. Do you know the name Mike Schmoller? Yes. You know he works for DNR; correct? Yes. Do you know he was deposed in this case? Yes.
The secretary. Were the meetings recorded No. in any fashion? Okay. So who is the secretary who took the minutes? Mark Daniel. As far as you know, he's how long does the company keep its minutes for, do you know? Does it go back a number of years? It goes back a number of years, yes. When would you expect? How far back would it go? At least seven. Okay. So would you expect that if there was any significant communication to or among board	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	Do you recall anything he said to you in that regard? No. Do you know the name Mike Schmoller? Yes. You know he works for DNR; correct? Yes. Do you know he was deposed in this case?
The secretary. Were the meetings recorded No. in any fashion? Okay. So who is the secretary who took the minutes? Mark Daniel. As far as you know, he's how long does the company keep its minutes for, do you know? Does it go back a number of years? It goes back a number of years, yes. When would you expect? How far back would it go? At least seven. Okay. So would you expect that if there was any	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A	Do you recall anything he said to you in that regard? No. Do you know the name Mike Schmoller? Yes. You know he works for DNR; correct? Yes. Do you know he was deposed in this case? Yes. Have you read his deposition?
W CC	- in any fashion? Okay. So who is the secretary ho took the minutes? Mark Daniel. As far as you know, he's how long does the ompany keep its minutes for, do you know? Does	- in any fashion? Okay. So who is the secretary ho took the minutes? Mark Daniel. As far as you know, he's how long does the company keep its minutes for, do you know? Does 12 13 14 15 15 16	ho took the minutes? Mark Daniel. As far as you know, he's how long does the ompany keep its minutes for, do you know? Does 13 Q 14 15 A 16 Q

		Page 82			Page 84
1	A	No.	1		PCE had perhaps been spread on the company grounds
2	Q	Did you read Mr. Lenz's testimony about what he	2		perhaps along with other chemicals? Did you read
3	·	had learned about how PCE got outside the plant at	3		Lenz's testimony in that regard?
4		Madison-Kipp?	4	A	I don't remember that he specified that it was PCE
5	A	Yes.	5		that was spread on the ground.
6		(Discussion off the record.)	6	Q	Do you remember him saying that there was a at
7		MR. COLLINS: Let's keep going.	7		the company for a period of time there was a vat
8	BY	MR. COLLINS:	8		of spent chemicals and that those chemicals from
9	Q	So you read Mr. Lenz's testify that maintenance	9		time to time were taken out of that vat and spread
10	-	people or former maintenance people at	10		on the company grounds?
11		Madison-Kipp had told him that they had scooped	11	A	I remember reading that.
12		spent PCE out of the vapor degreaser, took it out	12	Q	And do you recall him saying that that may have
13		of the doors of the plant and dumped it on the	13		included PCE?
14		ground outside the plant. You saw that; right?	14	A	I don't recall that.
15	A	I did.	15	Q	All right. Did you know before reading Lenz's
16	Q	Before reading that in Lenz's deposition, had you	16		deposition that chemicals had been spread on
17	•	ever heard before that that had gone on at your	17		company property in that fashion?
18		company?	18	A	I reiterated that there was a process for reducing
19	A	No.	19		the dust in the parking lot many years ago before
20	Q	Do you have any reason to know whether that was	20		it was blacktopped. I do not know what was put on
21	_	acceptable practice, to treat PCE that way?	21		it and I don't know how or when.
22	A	I don't know whether it was acceptable or not	22	Q	Did you know of that process as it was occurring?
23		because I don't know when it happened, if it	23	A	No.
24		happened at all.	24	Q	You found out later?
25	Q	Okay. Do you have any reason to doubt that it	25	A	(Nods head.)
·····	Q	Page 83			Page 85
1		Page 83 happened?	1	Q	Page 85 Is that right?
1 2	Q A	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or		Q A	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away.
1 2 3	A	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another.	1 2	Q	Page 85 Is that right?
1 2 3 4		Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or	1 2 3	Q A Q	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away?
1 2 3	A	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt	1 2 3 4	Q A Q A	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes.
1 2 3 4 5	A	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was	1 2 3 4 5	Q A Q A	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q A	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the
1 2 3 4 5 6	A	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was not accurate, I'd like you to tell me now, please.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A Q	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the chemicals had been spread; is that right?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was not accurate, I'd like you to tell me now, please. I don't know by personal knowledge that that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the chemicals had been spread; is that right? Or whatever it was.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was not accurate, I'd like you to tell me now, please. I don't know by personal knowledge that that happened. That's the only way that I can judge.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the chemicals had been spread; is that right? Or whatever it was. So you found out within a matter of hours or days?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was not accurate, I'd like you to tell me now, please. I don't know by personal knowledge that that happened. That's the only way that I can judge. Do you plan to ask anybody whether that really	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q A	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the chemicals had been spread; is that right? Or whatever it was. So you found out within a matter of hours or days? I don't know.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was not accurate, I'd like you to tell me now, please. I don't know by personal knowledge that that happened. That's the only way that I can judge. Do you plan to ask anybody whether that really happened?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q A	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the chemicals had been spread; is that right? Or whatever it was. So you found out within a matter of hours or days? I don't know. Okay. Did you ever make any effort back at the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A A	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was not accurate, I'd like you to tell me now, please. I don't know by personal knowledge that that happened. That's the only way that I can judge. Do you plan to ask anybody whether that really happened? No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q A	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the chemicals had been spread; is that right? Or whatever it was. So you found out within a matter of hours or days? I don't know. Okay. Did you ever make any effort back at the time you learned this was occurring or anytime
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A A	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was not accurate, I'd like you to tell me now, please. I don't know by personal knowledge that that happened. That's the only way that I can judge. Do you plan to ask anybody whether that really happened? No. You also heard Mr. Lenz say that PCE had got	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the chemicals had been spread; is that right? Or whatever it was. So you found out within a matter of hours or days? I don't know. Okay. Did you ever make any effort back at the time you learned this was occurring or anytime since to determine what was being spread on
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A A	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was not accurate, I'd like you to tell me now, please. I don't know by personal knowledge that that happened. That's the only way that I can judge. Do you plan to ask anybody whether that really happened? No. You also heard Mr. Lenz say that PCE had got outside the plant via the vent of the vapor	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the chemicals had been spread; is that right? Or whatever it was. So you found out within a matter of hours or days? I don't know. Okay. Did you ever make any effort back at the time you learned this was occurring or anytime since to determine what was being spread on company property?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was not accurate, I'd like you to tell me now, please. I don't know by personal knowledge that that happened. That's the only way that I can judge. Do you plan to ask anybody whether that really happened? No. You also heard Mr. Lenz say that PCE had got outside the plant via the vent of the vapor degreaser. You read that; right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the chemicals had been spread; is that right? Or whatever it was. So you found out within a matter of hours or days? I don't know. Okay. Did you ever make any effort back at the time you learned this was occurring or anytime since to determine what was being spread on company property? No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A A	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was not accurate, I'd like you to tell me now, please. I don't know by personal knowledge that that happened. That's the only way that I can judge. Do you plan to ask anybody whether that really happened? No. You also heard Mr. Lenz say that PCE had got outside the plant via the vent of the vapor degreaser. You read that; right? Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the chemicals had been spread; is that right? Or whatever it was. So you found out within a matter of hours or days? I don't know. Okay. Did you ever make any effort back at the time you learned this was occurring or anytime since to determine what was being spread on company property? No. Well, you didn't believe it was water, did you?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A A	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was not accurate, I'd like you to tell me now, please. I don't know by personal knowledge that that happened. That's the only way that I can judge. Do you plan to ask anybody whether that really happened? No. You also heard Mr. Lenz say that PCE had got outside the plant via the vent of the vapor degreaser. You read that; right? Yes. That it came out of the vent, hit the air,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A A Q A A A Q A A A Q A A A Q A A A Q A A A A Q A	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the chemicals had been spread; is that right? Or whatever it was. So you found out within a matter of hours or days? I don't know. Okay. Did you ever make any effort back at the time you learned this was occurring or anytime since to determine what was being spread on company property? No. Well, you didn't believe it was water, did you? I didn't know what it was. Okay. And you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A A	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was not accurate, I'd like you to tell me now, please. I don't know by personal knowledge that that happened. That's the only way that I can judge. Do you plan to ask anybody whether that really happened? No. You also heard Mr. Lenz say that PCE had got outside the plant via the vent of the vapor degreaser. You read that; right? Yes. That it came out of the vent, hit the air, depending on the temperature, condensed or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the chemicals had been spread; is that right? Or whatever it was. So you found out within a matter of hours or days? I don't know. Okay. Did you ever make any effort back at the time you learned this was occurring or anytime since to determine what was being spread on company property? No. Well, you didn't believe it was water, did you? I didn't know what it was. Okay. And you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A A	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was not accurate, I'd like you to tell me now, please. I don't know by personal knowledge that that happened. That's the only way that I can judge. Do you plan to ask anybody whether that really happened? No. You also heard Mr. Lenz say that PCE had got outside the plant via the vent of the vapor degreaser. You read that; right? Yes. That it came out of the vent, hit the air, depending on the temperature, condensed or liquefied and then hit the ground. Do you recall	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the chemicals had been spread; is that right? Or whatever it was. So you found out within a matter of hours or days? I don't know. Okay. Did you ever make any effort back at the time you learned this was occurring or anytime since to determine what was being spread on company property? No. Well, you didn't believe it was water, did you? I didn't know what it was. Okay. And you Water is often used as a means for reducing dust.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q Q	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was not accurate, I'd like you to tell me now, please. I don't know by personal knowledge that that happened. That's the only way that I can judge. Do you plan to ask anybody whether that really happened? No. You also heard Mr. Lenz say that PCE had got outside the plant via the vent of the vapor degreaser. You read that; right? Yes. That it came out of the vent, hit the air, depending on the temperature, condensed or liquefied and then hit the ground. Do you recall that testimony?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the chemicals had been spread; is that right? Or whatever it was. So you found out within a matter of hours or days? I don't know. Okay. Did you ever make any effort back at the time you learned this was occurring or anytime since to determine what was being spread on company property? No. Well, you didn't believe it was water, did you? I didn't know what it was. Okay. And you Water is often used as a means for reducing dust. Mm-hm. Don't you know today that at least one of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q A Q	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was not accurate, I'd like you to tell me now, please. I don't know by personal knowledge that that happened. That's the only way that I can judge. Do you plan to ask anybody whether that really happened? No. You also heard Mr. Lenz say that PCE had got outside the plant via the vent of the vapor degreaser. You read that; right? Yes. That it came out of the vent, hit the air, depending on the temperature, condensed or liquefied and then hit the ground. Do you recall that testimony? I do.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the chemicals had been spread; is that right? Or whatever it was. So you found out within a matter of hours or days? I don't know. Okay. Did you ever make any effort back at the time you learned this was occurring or anytime since to determine what was being spread on company property? No. Well, you didn't believe it was water, did you? I didn't know what it was. Okay. And you Water is often used as a means for reducing dust. Mm-hm. Don't you know today that at least one of the chemicals spread on company property, at least
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q	Page 83 happened? I don't have any way of knowing one way or another. Do you have if you have any reason to doubt that what Mr. Lenz testified to that had been told to him by maintenance workers at your company was not accurate, I'd like you to tell me now, please. I don't know by personal knowledge that that happened. That's the only way that I can judge. Do you plan to ask anybody whether that really happened? No. You also heard Mr. Lenz say that PCE had got outside the plant via the vent of the vapor degreaser. You read that; right? Yes. That it came out of the vent, hit the air, depending on the temperature, condensed or liquefied and then hit the ground. Do you recall that testimony? I do. Had you ever heard before reading Lenz's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A	Page 85 Is that right? The dust went away. All right. You found out when the dust went away? Yes. Okay. So in other words, you found out shortly after the chemicals had been spread that the chemicals had been spread; is that right? Or whatever it was. So you found out within a matter of hours or days? I don't know. Okay. Did you ever make any effort back at the time you learned this was occurring or anytime since to determine what was being spread on company property? No. Well, you didn't believe it was water, did you? I didn't know what it was. Okay. And you Water is often used as a means for reducing dust. Mm-hm. Don't you know today that at least one of the chemicals spread on company property, at least in part in an effort to keep the dust down, were

		dse. 5.11-cv-00724-bbc Document #			
		Page 86			Page 88
1	Q	And you know that the hydraulic oil contained	1		that he might be eligible for?
2		PCBs; correct?	2	A	No, I don't recall.
3	A	Yes.	3	Q	All right. Same questions for Mr. Meunier. Is
4	Q	And when did you first learn that the company had	4		his compensation tied at all to profitability?
5	•	spread hydraulic oil containing PCBs on its	5	A	No.
6		property in an effort, at least in part, to	6	Q	It's all salary?
7		control dust?	7	A	Yes.
	A	I don't know.	8	Q	Is there any other component besides salary for
8	A		9	Ý	Mr. Meunier?
9	Q	I mean, was it before the last year?	10	A	There has not been.
10	A	I don't know.	11	Q	Do you know how much Mr. Meunier makes in terms of
11	Q	So whether it was within the last few months or 15		Ų	•
12		years ago, you don't know?	12		his salary?
13	A	No, I don't.	13	A	No.
14	Q	Did you ever learn of the possibility that PCE may	14	Q	You don't know? You don't have any idea?
15		have leaked through the floor, either through the	15	A	I don't know specifically.
16		concrete or cracks in the concrete, at the plant?	16	Q	Can you tell me generally?
17		Did you ever hear that that may have happened?	17	A	No. I'm not going to reveal that kind of data.
18	A	No.	18		MR. BUSCH: You know, I don't see
19	Q	Do you recall Mr. Lenz testifying in the	19		any I'm not going to say we're not going to
20		deposition you read three days ago on more than	20		reveal it at some point in time, but we did send
21		one occasion to the fact that how PCE was being	21		you a confidentiality offer several months ago,
22		dumped or spilled or otherwise getting outside	22		which you didn't sign. I want some of the when
23		onto the ground at your company was, quote,	23		you get into this, and I'm not saying you can't
24		unquote, "common knowledge"?	24		get into it, but I think we ought to do it under a
		-	25		confidentiality agreement that we should
25	A	I don't remember that specifically, no.	20		confidentially agreement and no entering
		Page 87			Page 89
1	Q	You don't remember Mr. Lenz testifying to that?	1		negotiate, and I'll supplement this with that
2	A	No.	2		information once we come to that issue.
3	Q	mi	l		
		That it was common knowledge as to now FCE was	3		MR. COLLINS: Well, for the last few
4		That it was common knowledge as to how PCE was getting outside the plant and onto company	3 4		MR. COLLINS: Well, for the last few questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers,
4 5		getting outside the plant and onto company	4		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers,
5	Α	getting outside the plant and onto company grounds?	4 5		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. $ \\$
5 6	A	getting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it	4 5 6		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No,
5 6 7		getting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge.	4 5 6 7		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as
5 6 7 8	A Q	getting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his	4 5 6 7 8		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general
5 6 7 8 9	Q	getting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president?	4 5 6 7 8 9		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that
5 6 7 8 9	Q A	getting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president? No, I don't.	4 5 6 7 8 9		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that until we get that agreement.
5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	getting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president? No, I don't. Ballpark idea?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that until we get that agreement. MR. COLLINS: I've got some more
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	getting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president? No, I don't. Ballpark idea? None.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that until we get that agreement. MR. COLLINS: I've got some more compensation questions to ask here and I'll agree.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	getting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president? No, I don't. Ballpark idea? None. Was there anything other than an annual salary	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that until we get that agreement. MR. COLLINS: I've got some more compensation questions to ask here and I'll agree with you right now that we can keep that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A	getting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president? No, I don't. Ballpark idea? None.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that until we get that agreement. MR. COLLINS: I've got some more compensation questions to ask here and I'll agree with you right now that we can keep that confidential. I'm not going to agree generally to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	getting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president? No, I don't. Ballpark idea? None. Was there anything other than an annual salary	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that until we get that agreement. MR. COLLINS: I've got some more compensation questions to ask here and I'll agree with you right now that we can keep that confidential. I'm not going to agree generally to a protective order but I will for compensation
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q Q	getting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president? No, I don't. Ballpark idea? None. Was there anything other than an annual salary involved? Do you know any kind of bonuses,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that until we get that agreement. MR. COLLINS: I've got some more compensation questions to ask here and I'll agree with you right now that we can keep that confidential. I'm not going to agree generally to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q Q	grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president? No, I don't. Ballpark idea? None. Was there anything other than an annual salary involved? Do you know any kind of bonuses, anything like that?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that until we get that agreement. MR. COLLINS: I've got some more compensation questions to ask here and I'll agree with you right now that we can keep that confidential. I'm not going to agree generally to a protective order but I will for compensation
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	gretting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president? No, I don't. Ballpark idea? None. Was there anything other than an annual salary involved? Do you know any kind of bonuses, anything like that? If there were specific performance objectives	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that until we get that agreement. MR. COLLINS: I've got some more compensation questions to ask here and I'll agree with you right now that we can keep that confidential. I'm not going to agree generally to a protective order but I will for compensation information.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	gretting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president? No, I don't. Ballpark idea? None. Was there anything other than an annual salary involved? Do you know any kind of bonuses, anything like that? If there were specific performance objectives achieved, there would be a small bonus.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that until we get that agreement. MR. COLLINS: I've got some more compensation questions to ask here and I'll agree with you right now that we can keep that confidential. I'm not going to agree generally to a protective order but I will for compensation information. MR. BUSCH: Well, then there's a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	getting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president? No, I don't. Ballpark idea? None. Was there anything other than an annual salary involved? Do you know any kind of bonuses, anything like that? If there were specific performance objectives achieved, there would be a small bonus. Well, do you know if he had any specific	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that until we get that agreement. MR. COLLINS: I've got some more compensation questions to ask here and I'll agree with you right now that we can keep that confidential. I'm not going to agree generally to a protective order but I will for compensation information. MR. BUSCH: Well, then there's a question about, you know, who signs on to it,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	getting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president? No, I don't. Ballpark idea? None. Was there anything other than an annual salary involved? Do you know any kind of bonuses, anything like that? If there were specific performance objectives achieved, there would be a small bonus. Well, do you know if he had any specific performance objectives for which he'd get a bonus if they were accomplished?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that until we get that agreement. MR. COLLINS: I've got some more compensation questions to ask here and I'll agree with you right now that we can keep that confidential. I'm not going to agree generally to a protective order but I will for compensation information. MR. BUSCH: Well, then there's a question about, you know, who signs on to it, who's agreed to it. I mean, we have a plaintiff here who is not a signatory to anything. I guess
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	getting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president? No, I don't. Ballpark idea? None. Was there anything other than an annual salary involved? Do you know any kind of bonuses, anything like that? If there were specific performance objectives achieved, there would be a small bonus. Well, do you know if he had any specific performance objectives for which he'd get a bonus if they were accomplished? I don't recall.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that until we get that agreement. MR. COLLINS: I've got some more compensation questions to ask here and I'll agree with you right now that we can keep that confidential. I'm not going to agree generally to a protective order but I will for compensation information. MR. BUSCH: Well, then there's a question about, you know, who signs on to it, who's agreed to it. I mean, we have a plaintiff here who is not a signatory to anything. I guess I want it in writing and I want anybody who gets
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	gretting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president? No, I don't. Ballpark idea? None. Was there anything other than an annual salary involved? Do you know any kind of bonuses, anything like that? If there were specific performance objectives achieved, there would be a small bonus. Well, do you know if he had any specific performance objectives for which he'd get a bonus if they were accomplished? I don't recall. Do you know if his compensation was tied in any	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that until we get that agreement. MR. COLLINS: I've got some more compensation questions to ask here and I'll agree with you right now that we can keep that confidential. I'm not going to agree generally to a protective order but I will for compensation information. MR. BUSCH: Well, then there's a question about, you know, who signs on to it, who's agreed to it. I mean, we have a plaintiff here who is not a signatory to anything. I guess I want it in writing and I want anybody who gets access to it to sign off, and I guess that's
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	gretting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president? No, I don't. Ballpark idea? None. Was there anything other than an annual salary involved? Do you know any kind of bonuses, anything like that? If there were specific performance objectives achieved, there would be a small bonus. Well, do you know if he had any specific performance objectives for which he'd get a bonus if they were accomplished? I don't recall. Do you know if his compensation was tied in any manner to profitability?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that until we get that agreement. MR. COLLINS: I've got some more compensation questions to ask here and I'll agree with you right now that we can keep that confidential. I'm not going to agree generally to a protective order but I will for compensation information. MR. BUSCH: Well, then there's a question about, you know, who signs on to it, who's agreed to it. I mean, we have a plaintiff here who is not a signatory to anything. I guess I want it in writing and I want anybody who gets access to it to sign off, and I guess that's where not I guess. That's where we're going to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q	gretting outside the plant and onto company grounds? I don't believe that I recall him saying that it was common knowledge. Do you recall how much Tom Caldwell made, what his compensation was as your company's president? No, I don't. Ballpark idea? None. Was there anything other than an annual salary involved? Do you know any kind of bonuses, anything like that? If there were specific performance objectives achieved, there would be a small bonus. Well, do you know if he had any specific performance objectives for which he'd get a bonus if they were accomplished? I don't recall. Do you know if his compensation was tied in any	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		questions, I mean, I haven't gotten any answers, so there's nothing. MR. BUSCH: No, you can go ahead. No, I agree, but once when we get into, you know, as to the that question asked, you know, a general area, and I'm not going to have him answer that until we get that agreement. MR. COLLINS: I've got some more compensation questions to ask here and I'll agree with you right now that we can keep that confidential. I'm not going to agree generally to a protective order but I will for compensation information. MR. BUSCH: Well, then there's a question about, you know, who signs on to it, who's agreed to it. I mean, we have a plaintiff here who is not a signatory to anything. I guess I want it in writing and I want anybody who gets access to it to sign off, and I guess that's

		Page 90			Page 92
1	BY I	MR. COLLINS:	1		here?
2	Q	Okay. Mr. Coleman, has there ever been any kind	2	A	No.
3	•	of an investigation or cleanup relative to the PCE	3	Q	Have you ever spoken to anybody at the Wisconsin
4		contamination problem that has been recommended to	4		DNR about any aspect of this PCE contamination
5		you that you said the company could not do or	5		problem?
6		would not do for cost reasons?	6	A	No, I have not.
7	A	No.	7	Q	Not one person ever?
8	Q	Never? Not one? Is that true?	8	A	Ever.
9	A	That's correct.	9	Q	I want to ask you some specific names. Does the
10	Q	Has any investigation or cleanup been delayed by	10		name Dino Tsoris, T-S-O-R-I-S, mean anything to
11	-	any length of time because of cost considerations?	11		you?
12	A	Not that I'm aware of.	12	A	No. I read about him in Lenz's deposition.
13	Q	As you've considered the costs and potential costs	13	Q	Three days ago?
14	•	of addressing the PCE contamination problem, and	14	A	Mm-hm.
15		you've acknowledged earlier that it does	15	Q	Yes? Have you ever heard the name before do
16		potentially threaten the financial life of the	16		you ever recall hearing the name before then?
17		company, have you considered the possibility of	17	A	No.
18		the company filing for bankruptcy protection?	18	Q	All right. How about at DNR now? There's someone
19	Α	No.	19		who works there named Linda Hanefeld. Have you
20	0	Okay. Let's talk about do you recall let's	20		ever heard of her?
21	•	go back to Lenz for a second. Do you recall	21	A	I've heard of her, yes.
22		reading anything in the Lenz deposition which as a	22	Q	Have you ever talked to her?
23		factual matter you believe was inaccurate?	23	A	I have not.
24		MR. BUSCH: Object to the form of the	24	Q	Have you ever asked anyone to talk to her?
25		question, commenting on the deposition of another	25	A	I'm sure that I've not asked them to but they
		Page 91			Page 93
1		person, but go ahead and answer if you can.	1		do it regularly.
2		THE WITNESS: I didn't read anything	2	Q	Have you ever talked to Mark Giesfeldt at WDNR?
3		in the Lenz deposition that I thought was	3	A	No.
4		absolutely and undeniably factual.	4	Q	Have you ever talked to Eileen Pierce?
5	ВУ	MR. COLLINS:	5	A	No.
6	0	Tell me anything in the Lenz deposition that you	6	Q	Jeffrey Carroll?
7		believed as a factual matter was incorrect.	7	A	No.
8		MR. BUSCH: Same objection.	8	Q	Patrick Stevens?
9		THE WITNESS: Nothing that I read in	9	A	No.
10		there did I have previous personal knowledge	10	Q	Steven Sisbach?
11		about. So as far as I'm concerned, what was in	11	A	No.
12		there was Lenz's opinion or Lenz's question.	12	Q	Cathy Stepp?
13	BY	MR. COLLINS:	13	A	No.
14	Q	Okay. Well, what basis do you have for	14	Q	Have you ever talked to Cathy Stepp for any reason
15	·	disbelieving anything that he said in his	15		whatsoever?
16		deposition?	16	Α	Not for any reason. I've never met her.
17	A	I don't have any basis for believing it.	17	Q	You know her name, don't you?
18	Q	Or disbelieving it; true?	18	A	Yes, I do.
19	A	Or disbelieving.	19	Q	Have you ever asked anyone to speak to Cathy Stepp
20	Q	So you have no basis for knowing how PCE wound up	20	-	on your behalf or on behalf of your company?
	Ą	in the soil and groundwater on your plant; right?	21	A	No.
21	Α	Right.	22	Q	In your past you were president of the Republican
21			i i		
22		Have you ever spoken to Mike Schmoller?	23		Party in Wisconsin; correct?
	Q A	Have you ever spoken to Mike Schmoller? Never.	23	A	Yes.

		ase. 5.11-cv-00724-bbc Document #			Filed. 03/22/13 Fage 23 01 43
		Page 94			Page 96
1	A	1968 to '72.	1	Q	My question's different. I'm asking you whether
2	Q	Do you know the past governor of the state, Tommy	2		anyone on your behalf or on behalf of your company
3	-	Thompson?	3		ever spoke to anyone in the governor's office, the
4	Α	Yes.	4		current governor's office, about any aspect of the
5	Q	Is he a friend of yours?	5		PCE contamination problem at Madison-Kipp?
6	A	Not really.	6	Α	Well, since there were actions being undertaken by
7	0	Okay. He was governor from 1986 or '7 until the	7		the Department of Justice, I would expect that
8	Q	year 2000 or so, wasn't he?	8		there were attorneys who had spoken with
9	A	That sounds about right.	9		individuals in the governor's office.
10	Q	Have you ever spoken to Tommy Thompson about any	10	Q	With what individual's in the governor's office?
11	Q	aspect of your business at Madison-Kipp?	11	A	I don't know.
12	Α	No.	12	Q	Well, what's the basis of your expectation that
			13	Q	you just testified about? Why do you believe what
13	Q	Have you ever communicated with anyone in			you just told me?
14		Wisconsin government, anyone in government about	14		
15	_	any aspect of the PCE contamination problem?	15	A	Because I have been told that we had legal and
16	A	No.	16		penalty discussions with the Department of
17	Q	Have you ever asked anyone on your behalf or on	17	_	Justice.
18		behalf of your company to speak to anyone in	18	Q	Okay. But that's different than the governor's
19		Wisconsin government about any aspect of the PCE	19		office; right?
20		contamination problem?	20	A	Well, not the governor's office, no.
21	A	Those who are responsible for it should be	21	Q	You don't believe anybody on behalf of
22		speaking to people at the DNR.	22		Madison-Kipp spoke to anybody in the governor's
23	Q	And who is that, please?	23		office about any aspect of the PCE contamination
24		MR. BUSCH: You want water?	24		problem?
25		THE WITNESS: No, that doesn't help.	25	A	I don't know and I have no knowledge of anyone
		Page 95			Page 9'
1		MR. COLLINS: Is there anything you	1		doing that.
2		want to take time to do?	2	Q	Do you know a lawyer named Raymond Taffora?
3		THE WITNESS: No. I cough regularly	3	Â	I have met him.
4		and I'll take care of it when I cough and when	4	Q	Okay. Now, to your knowledge has Mr. Taffora
5		it's over, we'll talk.	5		approached anybody at the governor's office about
6	BY	MR. COLLINS:	6		any aspect of the PCE contamination problem at
7	Q	So who are those folks?	7		Madison-Kipp?
8	A	Would you repeat the question again?	8	Α	I did not know, no.
9		MR. COLLINS: Would you repeat my	9	Q	You did not know what?
10		question?	10	A	I did not know if he did that or that he did that.
11		(The record was read as follows:	11	Q	So if he did that, would that come as a complete
12		"Answer: Those who are responsible	12		surprise to you?
13		for it should be speaking to people at the DNR.	13	Α	Yes. I believe his letter was in the Lenz
14		Question: And who is that, please?")	14		deposition. That would have been a surprise.
15		THE WITNESS: That would be Mark	15	Q	To you?
16		Meunier, Tony Koblinski. Those two primarily.	16	A	Yes.
17	ВУ	MR. COLLINS:	17	Q	So do you believe Mr. Taffora should not have made
	0	Did anyone on your behalf or on behalf of	18	-	that approach to the governor's office?
18	~	Madison-Kipp Corporation ever speak to anyone in	19	Α	I believe that you can have contact with public
18 19			l		officials anytime you want, and if that was the
19			20		, , ,
19 20		the governor's office, the current governor's	20		context in which he was sending the letter, then
19 20 21		the governor's office, the current governor's office about any aspect of the PCE contamination	21		context in which he was sending the letter, then I don't see any objection to it.
19 20 21 22	Δ	the governor's office, the current governor's office about any aspect of the PCE contamination situation?	21 22		I don't see any objection to it.
19 20 21 22 23	A	the governor's office, the current governor's office about any aspect of the PCE contamination situation? I did not.	21 22 23		I don't see any objection to it. MR. COLLINS: If you'd just hand this
19 20 21 22	A Q A	the governor's office, the current governor's office about any aspect of the PCE contamination situation?	21 22		I don't see any objection to it.

		Page 98			Page 100
1	BY	MR. COLLINS:	1		"MKC would prefer to spend its resources defending
2	0	So the document I've just given you is called	2		allegations against the state of Wisconsin and
3	•	Schmoller No. 16, and you saw this when you saw	3		restoring the environment than paying out-of-state
4		the Schmoller deposition; right?	4		plaintiff's counsel given that the federal statute
5	A	No, I'm not sure that I saw this one.	5		provides for the plaintiff's attempted recovery of
6	Q	All right.	6		their fees and costs." Do you see that?
7	τ.	MR. BUSCH: Shawn, this one has your	7	A	I do.
8		handwriting on it.	8	Q	Okay. You believe that someone on Madison-Kipp's
9		MR. BERGER: It's actually my	9	-	behalf asked the state to sue Madison-Kipp; right?
10		handwriting.	10	A	That's correct.
11		MR. COLLINS: Well, that's just	11	0	And what led to that request was Deanna Schneider
12		Exhibit 16.	12		and myself and Mr. Berger sent Madison-Kipp and
13		MR. BUSCH: No, the other side.	13		folks in Wisconsin government a 90-day notice that
14		MR. COLLINS: Oh, okay.	14		said that if certain things wouldn't be done, we
15	DV	MR. COLLINS:	15		would sue Madison-Kipp. Isn't that what prompted
15 16	Q	Why don't you look at Schmoller No. 16, which is	16		Madison-Kipp to go to the state and ask the state
17	Ų	in front of you, Mr. Coleman. I want to ask you	17		to sue it?
18		if you've seen it before, but if you'd like to	18	A	I don't know that.
		read it first	19	0	Well, what did prompt Madison-Kipp to go to the
19			20	Ą	state and ask the state to sue it?
20	A	Yes, I'd like to read it. Please do.	21	A	I assumed we wanted to get the state to encourage
21	Q		22	7	the DNR to give us a work plan so that we could
22	A	Yes, I read it.	23		get on with correcting the situation.
23	Q	I'm going to ask you questions about it. You saw	24	Q	Are you saying that the Wisconsin DNR was
24 25	A	this in Schmoller's deposition. No, I did not. I was wrong. That should be	25	Q	preventing Madison-Kipp from doing an
		Page 99			Page 101
1		Page 99 corrected. I did not see this memorandum.	1		investigation or cleanup?
1 2	Q	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora?	2	A	investigation or cleanup? I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt no:
	Q A	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that	2 3	A	investigation or cleanup? I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt not forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan
2	-	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm.	2 3 4		investigation or cleanup? I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt no forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work.
2	-	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that	2 3 4 5	A Q	investigation or cleanup? I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt not forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company
2 3 4	A	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6		investigation or cleanup? I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt no forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the
2 3 4 5	A Q	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right?	2 3 4 5		investigation or cleanup? I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt not forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct?
2 3 4 5 6	A Q A	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	investigation or cleanup? I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt no forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct? Well, that's what his e-mail says here. Have you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	investigation or cleanup? I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt no forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct. Are you now amending that testimony?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct? Well, that's what his e-mail says here. Have you ever met Mr. Taffora?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	investigation or cleanup? I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt no forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct. Are you now amending that testimony? No. I think that we did that for many years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct? Well, that's what his e-mail says here. Have you ever met Mr. Taffora? I don't recall that I have. If I have, it has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q Q	investigation or cleanup? I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt no forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct. Are you now amending that testimony? No. I think that we did that for many years. Did what for many years?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct? Well, that's what his e-mail says here. Have you ever met Mr. Taffora? I don't recall that I have. If I have, it has been a casual shake of hands in the hallway.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q	investigation or cleanup? I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt not forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct. Are you now amending that testimony? No. I think that we did that for many years. Did what for many years? We worked cooperatively for many years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct? Well, that's what his e-mail says here. Have you ever met Mr. Taffora? I don't recall that I have. If I have, it has been a casual shake of hands in the hallway. Do you know Brian Hagedorn at the governor's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q Q	investigation or cleanup? I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt not forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct. Are you now amending that testimony? No. I think that we did that for many years. Did what for many years? We worked cooperatively for many years. Do you know whether DNR ever previously, that is,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct? Well, that's what his e-mail says here. Have you ever met Mr. Taffora? I don't recall that I have. If I have, it has been a casual shake of hands in the hallway. Do you know Brian Hagedorn at the governor's office?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	investigation or cleanup? I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt no forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct. Are you now amending that testimony? No. I think that we did that for many years. Did what for many years? We worked cooperatively for many years. Do you know whether DNR ever previously, that is, previous to last month, threatened to undertake
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A A	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct? Well, that's what his e-mail says here. Have you ever met Mr. Taffora? I don't recall that I have. If I have, it has been a casual shake of hands in the hallway. Do you know Brian Hagedorn at the governor's office? I do not. Do you know the current governor? I have never met him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	investigation or cleanup? I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt no forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct. Are you now amending that testimony? No. I think that we did that for many years. Did what for many years? We worked cooperatively for many years. Do you know whether DNR ever previously, that is, previous to last month, threatened to undertake enforcement action against Madison-Kipp for what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q Q A Q	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct? Well, that's what his e-mail says here. Have you ever met Mr. Taffora? I don't recall that I have. If I have, it has been a casual shake of hands in the hallway. Do you know Brian Hagedorn at the governor's office? I do not. Do you know the current governor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	investigation or cleanup? I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt not forthcoming in providing us with a full work plant against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct. Are you now amending that testimony? No. I think that we did that for many years. Did what for many years? We worked cooperatively for many years. Do you know whether DNR ever previously, that is, previous to last month, threatened to undertake enforcement action against Madison-Kipp for what the DNR perceived to be Madison-Kipp's failure to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct? Well, that's what his e-mail says here. Have you ever met Mr. Taffora? I don't recall that I have. If I have, it has been a casual shake of hands in the hallway. Do you know Brian Hagedorn at the governor's office? I do not. Do you know the current governor? I have never met him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	investigation or cleanup? I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt no forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct. Are you now amending that testimony? No. I think that we did that for many years. Did what for many years? We worked cooperatively for many years. Do you know whether DNR ever previously, that is, previous to last month, threatened to undertake enforcement action against Madison-Kipp for what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct? Well, that's what his e-mail says here. Have you ever met Mr. Taffora? I don't recall that I have. If I have, it has been a casual shake of hands in the hallway. Do you know Brian Hagedorn at the governor's office? I do not. Do you know the current governor? I have never met him. Never met him. So let's look at this is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt no forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct. Are you now amending that testimony? No. I think that we did that for many years. Did what for many years? We worked cooperatively for many years. Do you know whether DNR ever previously, that is, previous to last month, threatened to undertake enforcement action against Madison-Kipp for what the DNR perceived to be Madison-Kipp's failure to timely address the PCE contamination problem? I don't know that they did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct? Well, that's what his e-mail says here. Have you ever met Mr. Taffora? I don't recall that I have. If I have, it has been a casual shake of hands in the hallway. Do you know Brian Hagedorn at the governor's office? I do not. Do you know the current governor? I have never met him. Never met him. So let's look at this is Schmoller No. 16 is an e-mail from Taffora to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt no forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct. Are you now amending that testimony? No. I think that we did that for many years. Did what for many years? We worked cooperatively for many years. Do you know whether DNR ever previously, that is, previous to last month, threatened to undertake enforcement action against Madison-Kipp for what the DNR perceived to be Madison-Kipp's failure to timely address the PCE contamination problem? I don't know that they did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct? Well, that's what his e-mail says here. Have you ever met Mr. Taffora? I don't recall that I have. If I have, it has been a casual shake of hands in the hallway. Do you know Brian Hagedorn at the governor's office? I do not. Do you know the current governor? I have never met him. Never met him. So let's look at this is Schmoller No. 16 is an e-mail from Taffora to Hagedorn. It's got my name up at the top because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt not forthcoming in providing us with a full work plant against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct. Are you now amending that testimony? No. I think that we did that for many years. Did what for many years? We worked cooperatively for many years. Do you know whether DNR ever previously, that is, previous to last month, threatened to undertake enforcement action against Madison-Kipp for what the DNR perceived to be Madison-Kipp's failure to timely address the PCE contamination problem? I don't know that they did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct? Well, that's what his e-mail says here. Have you ever met Mr. Taffora? I don't recall that I have. If I have, it has been a casual shake of hands in the hallway. Do you know Brian Hagedorn at the governor's office? I do not. Do you know the current governor? I have never met him. Never met him. So let's look at this is Schmoller No. 16 is an e-mail from Taffora to Hagedorn. It's got my name up at the top because Hagedorn e-mailed it to me pursuant to a discovery	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt not forthcoming in providing us with a full work plant against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct. Are you now amending that testimony? No. I think that we did that for many years. Did what for many years? We worked cooperatively for many years. Do you know whether DNR ever previously, that is, previous to last month, threatened to undertake enforcement action against Madison-Kipp for what the DNR perceived to be Madison-Kipp's failure to timely address the PCE contamination problem? I don't know that they did. Okay. Do you know what Mr. Taffora's referring to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct? Well, that's what his e-mail says here. Have you ever met Mr. Taffora? I don't recall that I have. If I have, it has been a casual shake of hands in the hallway. Do you know Brian Hagedorn at the governor's office? I do not. Do you know the current governor? I have never met him. Never met him. So let's look at this is Schmoller No. 16 is an e-mail from Taffora to Hagedorn. It's got my name up at the top because Hagedorn e-mailed it to me pursuant to a discovery request we made in this case. So let's so this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt not forthcoming in providing us with a full work plant against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct. Are you now amending that testimony? No. I think that we did that for many years. Did what for many years? We worked cooperatively for many years. Do you know whether DNR ever previously, that is, previous to last month, threatened to undertake enforcement action against Madison-Kipp for what the DNR perceived to be Madison-Kipp's failure to timely address the PCE contamination problem? I don't know that they did. Okay. Do you know what Mr. Taffora's referring to here in this last bullet point of Schmoller 16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct? Well, that's what his e-mail says here. Have you ever met Mr. Taffora? I don't recall that I have. If I have, it has been a casual shake of hands in the hallway. Do you know Brian Hagedorn at the governor's office? I do not. Do you know the current governor? I have never met him. Never met him. So let's look at this is Schmoller No. 16 is an e-mail from Taffora to Hagedorn. It's got my name up at the top because Hagedorn e-mailed it to me pursuant to a discovery request we made in this case. So let's so this is e-mailed from Taffora to Hagedorn at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q	I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt no forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct. Are you now amending that testimony? No. I think that we did that for many years. Did what for many years? We worked cooperatively for many years. Do you know whether DNR ever previously, that is, previous to last month, threatened to undertake enforcement action against Madison-Kipp for what the DNR perceived to be Madison-Kipp's failure to timely address the PCE contamination problem? I don't know that they did. Okay. Do you know what Mr. Taffora's referring to here in this last bullet point of Schmoller 16 that I read to you? He said we would prefer to spend our resources
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A	corrected. I did not see this memorandum. How do you know Mr. Taffora? I don't know Mr. Taffora other than the fact that he was works for a law firm. Law firm being Michael Best; right? Is that correct? Well, that's what his e-mail says here. Have you ever met Mr. Taffora? I don't recall that I have. If I have, it has been a casual shake of hands in the hallway. Do you know Brian Hagedorn at the governor's office? I do not. Do you know the current governor? I have never met him. Never met him. So let's look at this is Schmoller No. 16 is an e-mail from Taffora to Hagedorn. It's got my name up at the top because Hagedorn e-mailed it to me pursuant to a discovery request we made in this case. So let's so this is e-mailed from Taffora to Hagedorn at the governor's office on September 14, 2010, a little	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q	I'm saying that the DNR has not been prompt no forthcoming in providing us with a full work plan against which we could work. Well, this morning you told me that your company and DNR were working cooperatively to resolve the PCE contamination problem; correct? That's correct. Are you now amending that testimony? No. I think that we did that for many years. Did what for many years? We worked cooperatively for many years. Do you know whether DNR ever previously, that is, previous to last month, threatened to undertake enforcement action against Madison-Kipp for what the DNR perceived to be Madison-Kipp's failure to timely address the PCE contamination problem? I don't know that they did. Okay. Do you know what Mr. Taffora's referring to here in this last bullet point of Schmoller 16 that I read to you?

		ase Bullewoonzarbbe abotument	(שכנ	Filed: 03/22/13 Page 27 of 45
		Page 102			Page 10
1	A	I know nothing about fees or whatever that has to	1	A	I didn't know that specifically, no.
2	••	do with what we're talking about here today.	2	Q	Okay. Well, what did you understand specifically
3	Q	Did you ever authorize anyone to approach the	3		about the significance of that notice?
4	Q	Wisconsin state government and ask the government	4	A	Excuse me. Of the notice that you were proceeding
5		to sue Madison-Kipp? Did you ever authorize	5		with the lawsuit?
		anybody to do that on behalf of Madison-Kipp?	6	Q	Yeah. I mean
6			7	A	It was a 90-day notice.
7	A	I didn't.	8	Q	Was there anything significant to you about that
8	Q	Do you believe anybody at your company authorized	9	Q	notice?
9		that?			
10	A	Well, it sounds like somebody did.	10	A	Yeah, that we had to start cleanup proceedings
11	Q	You don't believe that what Mr. Taffora wrote here	11	_	within 90 days.
12		in Schmoller 16 was him acting on his own, do you?	12	Q	Okay.
13	A	No.	13	A	Or suit would be filed.
14	Q	You believe when he is using the term	14	Q	Did you do you know that Mr. Taffora was
15		"Madison-Kipp Corporation" and what Madison-Kipp	15		previously employed by the attorney general's
16		Corporation would prefer, you believe he's acting	16		office in the state of Illinois state of
17		on your company's authorization; correct?	17		Wisconsin?
18	A	I don't know that he is acting on any specific	18	A	I did not.
19		authorization to do this.	19	Q	Never heard that?
20	0	Do you have any problem with what you've read here	20	A	No.
21	~	in Schmoller 16 what Mr. Taffora told the	21	Q	Have you ever talked to, communicated with anybody
22		government?	22	-	at the attorney general's office about anything
		I don't know for a fact about the last bullet.	23		related to the PCE contamination problem?
23	A		24	A	No, I have not.
24	Q	I'm not asking if you know it for a fact. I'm	25	0	Have you ever authorized anybody on behalf of your
25		asking if you have any problem with this being	2.5	Ų	Trave you ever dudies bed day sody on terms in your
***************************************	erenani II	Page 103			Page 10
1		represented to the governor's office in the state	1		company to engage in such communications?
2		of Wisconsin on behalf of your company.	2	Α	No.
3	A	Not particularly, no.	3	Q	All right. Do you believe I want to just clear
4	Q	Why is that?	4		something up I think I heard from you this
5	A	Well, this seems to state a case of who we are and	5		morning. When the state of Wisconsin sued your
6	22	what we've been doing and what we want to	6		company last month, do you believe that that was
7		•	7		the lawsuit that your company asked for?
	0	accomplish.	8	A	I don't know.
8	Q	Did you become aware in the latter half of 2011	9	Q	Why do you believe that your company asked the
9		that a 90-day notice had been sent to the company	1	Q	state to sue it?
10		and to officials in the government, state and	10		
11		federal, relating to the PCE contamination problem	11	A	So that the DNR would provide under state statute
		at your company?	12		and with the pressure of their suit a work plan
12					
	A	Yes.	13		
12	A Q	What did you learn about that?	14		that we want to get corrected.
12 13			i	Q	that we want to get corrected. Have you ever seen a work plan related to the PCE
12 13 14	Q	What did you learn about that?	14	Q	that we want to get corrected. Have you ever seen a work plan related to the PCE contamination at your company?
12 13 14 15	Q	What did you learn about that? It was a 90-day notice for us to undertake what	14 15	Q A	that we want to get corrected. Have you ever seen a work plan related to the PCE contamination at your company? We still don't have a complete work plan.
12 13 14 15 16	Q	What did you learn about that? It was a 90-day notice for us to undertake what was necessary to correct the deficiencies and	14 15 16	A	that we want to get corrected. Have you ever seen a work plan related to the PCE contamination at your company?
12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A	What did you learn about that? It was a 90-day notice for us to undertake what was necessary to correct the deficiencies and proceed accordingly.	14 15 16 17	A Q	that we want to get corrected. Have you ever seen a work plan related to the PCE contamination at your company? We still don't have a complete work plan.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A	What did you learn about that? It was a 90-day notice for us to undertake what was necessary to correct the deficiencies and proceed accordingly. Okay. That's what I understood.	14 15 16 17 18	A Q	that we want to get corrected. Have you ever seen a work plan related to the PCE contamination at your company? We still don't have a complete work plan. Have you ever seen a work plan submitted by
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q	What did you learn about that? It was a 90-day notice for us to undertake what was necessary to correct the deficiencies and proceed accordingly. Okay. That's what I understood. Did you understand that if the persons who sent	14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q	that we want to get corrected. Have you ever seen a work plan related to the PCE contamination at your company? We still don't have a complete work plan. Have you ever seen a work plan submitted by anybody in connection with the PCE contamination
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	What did you learn about that? It was a 90-day notice for us to undertake what was necessary to correct the deficiencies and proceed accordingly. Okay. That's what I understood. Did you understand that if the persons who sent Madison-Kipp that notice were to file a lawsuit in	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A	that we want to get corrected. Have you ever seen a work plan related to the PCE contamination at your company? We still don't have a complete work plan. Have you ever seen a work plan submitted by anybody in connection with the PCE contamination problem at your company? No.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A	What did you learn about that? It was a 90-day notice for us to undertake what was necessary to correct the deficiencies and proceed accordingly. Okay. That's what I understood. Did you understand that if the persons who sent Madison-Kipp that notice were to file a lawsuit in federal court pursuant to that notice, that that	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q	that we want to get corrected. Have you ever seen a work plan related to the PCE contamination at your company? We still don't have a complete work plan. Have you ever seen a work plan submitted by anybody in connection with the PCE contamination problem at your company? No. Do you believe that any work plans exist and maybe
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A	What did you learn about that? It was a 90-day notice for us to undertake what was necessary to correct the deficiencies and proceed accordingly. Okay. That's what I understood. Did you understand that if the persons who sent Madison-Kipp that notice were to file a lawsuit in federal court pursuant to that notice, that that might jeopardize Madison-Kipp's ability to control	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	А Q А Q	that we want to get corrected. Have you ever seen a work plan related to the PCE contamination at your company? We still don't have a complete work plan. Have you ever seen a work plan submitted by anybody in connection with the PCE contamination problem at your company? No. Do you believe that any work plans exist and maybe you just haven't seen them?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A	What did you learn about that? It was a 90-day notice for us to undertake what was necessary to correct the deficiencies and proceed accordingly. Okay. That's what I understood. Did you understand that if the persons who sent Madison-Kipp that notice were to file a lawsuit in federal court pursuant to that notice, that that	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	А Q A Q	Have you ever seen a work plan related to the PCE contamination at your company? We still don't have a complete work plan. Have you ever seen a work plan submitted by anybody in connection with the PCE contamination problem at your company? No. Do you believe that any work plans exist and maybe

		Page 106			Page 108
1		as yet we don't have it, and it's difficult to	1	A	I have no idea.
2		know what your requirements are if you don't have	2	Q	Who on behalf of Madison-Kipp went to the attorney
3		a work plan. So that's sort of the vein in which	3		general's office to use their influence on DNR?
4		I've been informed of what we're doing. We're	4	Α	I don't know that either.
5		anxious to get the work plan so that we can get	5	Q	Do you know who at the attorney general's office
6		the thing fixed. Whatever all this is is not.	6		was approached on behalf of Madison-Kipp
7	Q	All what is?	7	Α	No.
8	A	What's going on in here is not something with	8	Q	to ask for that influence?
9		which I'm familiar.	9	Α	I do not know any names.
10	Q	So is it your current understanding that the	10	Q	Do you believe that the lawsuit filed last month
11		Wisconsin DNR is an impediment to investigation	11		against Madison-Kipp by the attorney general was
12		and cleanup of PCE contamination at your company?	12		in response to, as Mr. Meunier related it to you,
	A	I think they're being less than specific on what	13		Madison-Kipp approaching the attorney general's
14		they want us to do.	14		office?
15	Q	And so you think your company wanted to get sued	15	A	No, I think it was in response to their own
16	•	by the state to force the DNR to be more specific?	16		judgment as to what needed to be done.
17	A	That probably was one reason.	17	Q	Did you read Mr. Schmoller's testimony to the
18	Q	What were the other reasons?	18		effect that he was approached by one of his
19	A	That's the only one I'd know.	19		superiors at Wisconsin DNR and told that the
20	Q	All right. So did the so far as you know, did	20		governor's office had a problem with positions
21	~	the attorney general of the state of Wisconsin	21		that Mr. Schmoller was taking on the investigation
22		agree to sue Madison-Kipp because that's what	22		and cleanup at Madison-Kipp?
23		Madison-Kipp asked for?	23		MR. BUSCH: I'm going to object to the
24	A	I don't know.	24		form. I don't think you correctly characterized
25	Q	Do you believe Madison-Kipp to be working	25		the testimony but you're asking him to comment on
1 2		cooperatively with the Wisconsin attorney general on that lawsuit that the state filed against	1 2		testimony, so I'm going to object to the form again. Go ahead and answer.
3		Madison-Kipp?	3		THE WITNESS: I don't recall that.
4	A	When you're charged and fined, I don't consider it	4		Was that in the first or second?
5		a cooperative arrangement.	5		MR. COLLINS:
6	Q	So do you interpret the state's filing of the		BY	
			6	BY Q	In the first. Did you read the first?
7		lawsuit against Madison-Kipp to be a hostile act?	6 7		In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly.
7 8	A	_	l	Q	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were
	A Q	lawsuit against Madison-Kipp to be a hostile act? Yes. I'm just confused because I thought this morning	7	Q A	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were issues raised at the governor's office about what
8		lawsuit against Madison-Kipp to be a hostile act? Yes.	7 8 9 10	Q A	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were issues raised at the governor's office about what we were asking them to do, how much we wanted them
8 9		lawsuit against Madison-Kipp to be a hostile act? Yes. I'm just confused because I thought this morning you were telling me that's the lawsuit Madison-Kipp had asked for.	7 8 9	Q A	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were issues raised at the governor's office about what we were asking them to do, how much we wanted them to do, you know, why isn't the site done, that
8 9 10		lawsuit against Madison-Kipp to be a hostile act? Yes. I'm just confused because I thought this morning you were telling me that's the lawsuit	7 8 9 10	Q A	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were issues raised at the governor's office about what we were asking them to do, how much we wanted them to do, you know, why isn't the site done, that sort of thing." Do you recall reading that in
8 9 10 11	Q	lawsuit against Madison-Kipp to be a hostile act? Yes. I'm just confused because I thought this morning you were telling me that's the lawsuit Madison-Kipp had asked for.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were issues raised at the governor's office about what we were asking them to do, how much we wanted them to do, you know, why isn't the site done, that sort of thing." Do you recall reading that in Mr. Schmoller's testimony?
8 9 10 11 12	Q	lawsuit against Madison-Kipp to be a hostile act? Yes. I'm just confused because I thought this morning you were telling me that's the lawsuit Madison-Kipp had asked for. I said we went to the Department of Justice to get	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were issues raised at the governor's office about what we were asking them to do, how much we wanted them to do, you know, why isn't the site done, that sort of thing." Do you recall reading that in Mr. Schmoller's testimony? Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	lawsuit against Madison-Kipp to be a hostile act? Yes. I'm just confused because I thought this morning you were telling me that's the lawsuit Madison-Kipp had asked for. I said we went to the Department of Justice to get them to use their influence to get a work plan from the DNR. How	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were issues raised at the governor's office about what we were asking them to do, how much we wanted them to do, you know, why isn't the site done, that sort of thing." Do you recall reading that in Mr. Schmoller's testimony? Yes. Okay. Do you have any idea why any issues would
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	lawsuit against Madison-Kipp to be a hostile act? Yes. I'm just confused because I thought this morning you were telling me that's the lawsuit Madison-Kipp had asked for. I said we went to the Department of Justice to get them to use their influence to get a work plan from the DNR.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were issues raised at the governor's office about what we were asking them to do, how much we wanted them to do, you know, why isn't the site done, that sort of thing." Do you recall reading that in Mr. Schmoller's testimony? Yes. Okay. Do you have any idea why any issues would have been raised within the governor's office
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	lawsuit against Madison-Kipp to be a hostile act? Yes. I'm just confused because I thought this morning you were telling me that's the lawsuit Madison-Kipp had asked for. I said we went to the Department of Justice to get them to use their influence to get a work plan from the DNR. How I did not ask them, ask anybody to ask them to sue us.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were issues raised at the governor's office about what we were asking them to do, how much we wanted them to do, you know, why isn't the site done, that sort of thing." Do you recall reading that in Mr. Schmoller's testimony? Yes. Okay. Do you have any idea why any issues would have been raised within the governor's office about what DNR was asking Madison-Kipp to do,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	Yes. I'm just confused because I thought this morning you were telling me that's the lawsuit Madison-Kipp had asked for. I said we went to the Department of Justice to get them to use their influence to get a work plan from the DNR. How I did not ask them, ask anybody to ask them to sue us. How do you know what you just told me? You said	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were issues raised at the governor's office about what we were asking them to do, how much we wanted them to do, you know, why isn't the site done, that sort of thing." Do you recall reading that in Mr. Schmoller's testimony? Yes. Okay. Do you have any idea why any issues would have been raised within the governor's office about what DNR was asking Madison-Kipp to do, et cetera?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A	lawsuit against Madison-Kipp to be a hostile act? Yes. I'm just confused because I thought this morning you were telling me that's the lawsuit Madison-Kipp had asked for. I said we went to the Department of Justice to get them to use their influence to get a work plan from the DNR. How I did not ask them, ask anybody to ask them to sue us. How do you know what you just told me? You said we went to the attorney general's office to get	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were issues raised at the governor's office about what we were asking them to do, how much we wanted them to do, you know, why isn't the site done, that sort of thing." Do you recall reading that in Mr. Schmoller's testimony? Yes. Okay. Do you have any idea why any issues would have been raised within the governor's office about what DNR was asking Madison-Kipp to do, et cetera? I assume it was, as I have said, to motivate DNR
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	Yes. I'm just confused because I thought this morning you were telling me that's the lawsuit Madison-Kipp had asked for. I said we went to the Department of Justice to get them to use their influence to get a work plan from the DNR. How I did not ask them, ask anybody to ask them to sue us. How do you know what you just told me? You said	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were issues raised at the governor's office about what we were asking them to do, how much we wanted them to do, you know, why isn't the site done, that sort of thing." Do you recall reading that in Mr. Schmoller's testimony? Yes. Okay. Do you have any idea why any issues would have been raised within the governor's office about what DNR was asking Madison-Kipp to do, et cetera? I assume it was, as I have said, to motivate DNR to provide us with what we needed, which it seems
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	lawsuit against Madison-Kipp to be a hostile act? Yes. I'm just confused because I thought this morning you were telling me that's the lawsuit Madison-Kipp had asked for. I said we went to the Department of Justice to get them to use their influence to get a work plan from the DNR. How I did not ask them, ask anybody to ask them to sue us. How do you know what you just told me? You said we went to the attorney general's office to get them to use their influence. How do you know that?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were issues raised at the governor's office about what we were asking them to do, how much we wanted them to do, you know, why isn't the site done, that sort of thing." Do you recall reading that in Mr. Schmoller's testimony? Yes. Okay. Do you have any idea why any issues would have been raised within the governor's office about what DNR was asking Madison-Kipp to do, et cetera? I assume it was, as I have said, to motivate DNR to provide us with what we needed, which it seems to me is what that says.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	Yes. I'm just confused because I thought this morning you were telling me that's the lawsuit Madison-Kipp had asked for. I said we went to the Department of Justice to get them to use their influence to get a work plan from the DNR. How I did not ask them, ask anybody to ask them to sue us. How do you know what you just told me? You said we went to the attorney general's office to get them to use their influence. How do you know	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were issues raised at the governor's office about what we were asking them to do, how much we wanted them to do, you know, why isn't the site done, that sort of thing." Do you recall reading that in Mr. Schmoller's testimony? Yes. Okay. Do you have any idea why any issues would have been raised within the governor's office about what DNR was asking Madison-Kipp to do, et cetera? I assume it was, as I have said, to motivate DNR to provide us with what we needed, which it seems to me is what that says. So you believe the governor's office was involved
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	lawsuit against Madison-Kipp to be a hostile act? Yes. I'm just confused because I thought this morning you were telling me that's the lawsuit Madison-Kipp had asked for. I said we went to the Department of Justice to get them to use their influence to get a work plan from the DNR. How I did not ask them, ask anybody to ask them to sue us. How do you know what you just told me? You said we went to the attorney general's office to get them to use their influence. How do you know that? I heard, that was told to me. By whom?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were issues raised at the governor's office about what we were asking them to do, how much we wanted them to do, you know, why isn't the site done, that sort of thing." Do you recall reading that in Mr. Schmoller's testimony? Yes. Okay. Do you have any idea why any issues would have been raised within the governor's office about what DNR was asking Madison-Kipp to do, et cetera? I assume it was, as I have said, to motivate DNR to provide us with what we needed, which it seems to me is what that says. So you believe the governor's office was involved to motivate DNR to provide Madison-Kipp
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	lawsuit against Madison-Kipp to be a hostile act? Yes. I'm just confused because I thought this morning you were telling me that's the lawsuit Madison-Kipp had asked for. I said we went to the Department of Justice to get them to use their influence to get a work plan from the DNR. How I did not ask them, ask anybody to ask them to sue us. How do you know what you just told me? You said we went to the attorney general's office to get them to use their influence. How do you know that? I heard, that was told to me.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	In the first. Did you read the first? I did. I went through it rather quickly. At page 164 Mr. Schmoller says "I think there were issues raised at the governor's office about what we were asking them to do, how much we wanted them to do, you know, why isn't the site done, that sort of thing." Do you recall reading that in Mr. Schmoller's testimony? Yes. Okay. Do you have any idea why any issues would have been raised within the governor's office about what DNR was asking Madison-Kipp to do, et cetera? I assume it was, as I have said, to motivate DNR to provide us with what we needed, which it seems to me is what that says. So you believe the governor's office was involved

		Page 110		Page 112
1	A	Yes.	1	THE WITNESS: Yes, true.
2	Q	Okay. And why do you believe that, that the	2	BY MR. COLLINS:
3	~	governor's office was involved for that reason?	3	Q All right. How long has Michael Best been doing
4	A	Because I read it in Mr. Schmoller's deposition.	4	work for your company?
5	0	Do you believe it is acceptable for the governor's	5	A Many years.
6	~	office to be involved in what Schmoller says they	6	Q Okay. We talked at the very, very top of this
7		were involved in?	7	deposition about certain trusts which had
8	A	I believe that you have the right to seek counsel	8	ownership interest in your company. What lawyers
9	12	from a public official if you think it can help	9	drew up those trusts, do you know?
10		you accomplish what you want to get done in a way	10	A McDermott, Will & Emery.
11		that is both legal and appropriate.	11	Q All right. Did you read Schmoller's deposition
12	Q	So if, indeed, the governor's office was	12	where he was talking about Robert Nauta, your
13	Q	communicating to DNR and ultimately to Schmoller	13	company's environmental consultant, and how Nauta
14		that it took issue with some of the positions	14	had a history of making technically unsound
15		Schmoller was taking on investigation and cleanup	15	demands or taking technically unsound positions?
16		with Madison-Kipp, you don't see a problem with	16	Did you read Schmoller's testimony in that regard?
		****	17	MR. BUSCH: Object to the form.
17		that; is that right?	18	I have to put my objection in. Calls for him to
18		MR. BUSCH: I object to the form.	19	comment on someone else's testimony which I don't
19		I think that mischaracterizes the testimony and	20	think is accurate, but go ahead and answer if you
20		it's calling for him to comment on somebody else,	21	can.
21		but go ahead and answer that if you can.	22	THE WITNESS: I don't remember that
22		THE WITNESS: I didn't know that was	23	specifically, no.
23	D37	the case and still don't.	24	BY MR. COLLINS:
24 25	OBY	MR. COLLINS: Well, what do you think the governor's office	25	O What, if anything, do you remember Schmoller
		D 111		D 110
		Page 111	1	Page 113
1		Page 111 would be involved for? What would be the	1	Page 113 testifying about concerning the nature of the
1 2		would be involved for? What would be the	1 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		-	l	testifying about concerning the nature of the
2	A	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in	2	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically?
2	A Q	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this?	2 3	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It
2 3 4		would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job.	2 3 4	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's
2 3 4 5	Q	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here?	2 3 4 5	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can.
2 3 4 5 6	Q	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could	2 3 4 5 6	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work	2 3 4 5 6 7	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work plan to follow.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS: Q At page 210 of Schmoller's deposition this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work plan to follow. So you believe the governor's office was involved	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS: Q At page 210 of Schmoller's deposition this is the one you indicated you read the question and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work plan to follow. So you believe the governor's office was involved to tell DNR give these guys a work plan so they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS: Q At page 210 of Schmoller's deposition this is the one you indicated you read the question and answer goes like this. "Okay. And as we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work plan to follow. So you believe the governor's office was involved to tell DNR give these guys a work plan so they know what to aim for; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS: Q At page 210 of Schmoller's deposition this is the one you indicated you read the question and answer goes like this. "Okay. And as we have seen a couple examples of, there were numerous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work plan to follow. So you believe the governor's office was involved to tell DNR give these guys a work plan so they know what to aim for; is that right? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS: Q At page 210 of Schmoller's deposition this is the one you indicated you read the question and answer goes like this. "Okay. And as we have seen a couple examples of, there were numerous times that you have seen in the file prior to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work plan to follow. So you believe the governor's office was involved to tell DNR give these guys a work plan so they know what to aim for; is that right? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It assumes facts not in evidence. Go ahead and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS: Q At page 210 of Schmoller's deposition this is the one you indicated you read the question and answer goes like this. "Okay. And as we have seen a couple examples of, there were numerous times that you have seen in the file prior to February 2010 and numerous experience you have had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work plan to follow. So you believe the governor's office was involved to tell DNR give these guys a work plan so they know what to aim for; is that right? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It assumes facts not in evidence. Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: You what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS: Q At page 210 of Schmoller's deposition this is the one you indicated you read the question and answer goes like this. "Okay. And as we have seen a couple examples of, there were numerous times that you have seen in the file prior to February 2010 and numerous experience you have had since with Madison-Kipp where its consultant,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work plan to follow. So you believe the governor's office was involved to tell DNR give these guys a work plan so they know what to aim for; is that right? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It assumes facts not in evidence. Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: You what? MR. BUSCH: I objected. You go ahead	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS: Q At page 210 of Schmoller's deposition this is the one you indicated you read the question and answer goes like this. "Okay. And as we have seen a couple examples of, there were numerous times that you have seen in the file prior to February 2010 and numerous experience you have had since with Madison-Kipp where its consultant, Mr. Nauta, was recommending that no further work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work plan to follow. So you believe the governor's office was involved to tell DNR give these guys a work plan so they know what to aim for; is that right? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It assumes facts not in evidence. Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: You what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS: Q At page 210 of Schmoller's deposition this is the one you indicated you read the question and answer goes like this. "Okay. And as we have seen a couple examples of, there were numerous times that you have seen in the file prior to February 2010 and numerous experience you have had since with Madison-Kipp where its consultant, Mr. Nauta, was recommending that no further work should be done when you believed strongly to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work plan to follow. So you believe the governor's office was involved to tell DNR give these guys a work plan so they know what to aim for; is that right? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It assumes facts not in evidence. Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: You what? MR. BUSCH: I objected. You go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's what we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS: Q At page 210 of Schmoller's deposition this is the one you indicated you read the question and answer goes like this. "Okay. And as we have seen a couple examples of, there were numerous times that you have seen in the file prior to February 2010 and numerous experience you have had since with Madison-Kipp where its consultant, Mr. Nauta, was recommending that no further work should be done when you believed strongly to the contrary," and the answer is "That's correct."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work plan to follow. So you believe the governor's office was involved to tell DNR give these guys a work plan so they know what to aim for; is that right? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It assumes facts not in evidence. Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: You what? MR. BUSCH: I objected. You go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's what we needed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS: Q At page 210 of Schmoller's deposition this is the one you indicated you read the question and answer goes like this. "Okay. And as we have seen a couple examples of, there were numerous times that you have seen in the file prior to February 2010 and numerous experience you have had since with Madison-Kipp where its consultant, Mr. Nauta, was recommending that no further work should be done when you believed strongly to the contrary," and the answer is "That's correct." Do you remember reading that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work plan to follow. So you believe the governor's office was involved to tell DNR give these guys a work plan so they know what to aim for; is that right? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It assumes facts not in evidence. Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: You what? MR. BUSCH: I objected. You go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's what we needed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS: Q At page 210 of Schmoller's deposition this is the one you indicated you read the question and answer goes like this. "Okay. And as we have seen a couple examples of, there were numerous times that you have seen in the file prior to February 2010 and numerous experience you have had since with Madison-Kipp where its consultant, Mr. Nauta, was recommending that no further work should be done when you believed strongly to the contrary," and the answer is "That's correct." Do you remember reading that testimony? A Now that you've refreshed my memory, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work plan to follow. So you believe the governor's office was involved to tell DNR give these guys a work plan so they know what to aim for; is that right? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It assumes facts not in evidence. Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: You what? MR. BUSCH: I objected. You go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's what we needed. MR. COLLINS: Okay, and you believe the governor's office was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS: Q At page 210 of Schmoller's deposition this is the one you indicated you read the question and answer goes like this. "Okay. And as we have seen a couple examples of, there were numerous times that you have seen in the file prior to February 2010 and numerous experience you have had since with Madison-Kipp where its consultant, Mr. Nauta, was recommending that no further work should be done when you believed strongly to the contrary," and the answer is "That's correct." Do you remember reading that testimony? A Now that you've refreshed my memory, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work plan to follow. So you believe the governor's office was involved to tell DNR give these guys a work plan so they know what to aim for; is that right? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It assumes facts not in evidence. Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: You what? MR. BUSCH: I objected. You go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's what we needed. MR. COLLINS: Okay, and you believe the governor's office was involved to aid that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS: Q At page 210 of Schmoller's deposition this is the one you indicated you read the question and answer goes like this. "Okay. And as we have seen a couple examples of, there were numerous times that you have seen in the file prior to February 2010 and numerous experience you have had since with Madison-Kipp where its consultant, Mr. Nauta, was recommending that no further work should be done when you believed strongly to the contrary," and the answer is "That's correct." Do you remember reading that testimony? A Now that you've refreshed my memory, yes. Q All right. And having been refreshed on Mr. Schmoller's testimony as I just did, is it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work plan to follow. So you believe the governor's office was involved to tell DNR give these guys a work plan so they know what to aim for; is that right? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It assumes facts not in evidence. Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: You what? MR. BUSCH: I objected. You go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's what we needed. MR. COLLINS: Okay, and you believe the governor's office was involved to aid that? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS: Q At page 210 of Schmoller's deposition this is the one you indicated you read the question and answer goes like this. "Okay. And as we have seen a couple examples of, there were numerous times that you have seen in the file prior to February 2010 and numerous experience you have had since with Madison-Kipp where its consultant, Mr. Nauta, was recommending that no further work should be done when you believed strongly to the contrary," and the answer is "That's correct." Do you remember reading that testimony? A Now that you've refreshed my memory, yes. Q All right. And having been refreshed on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	would be involved for? What would be the legitimate role of the governor's office in something like this? To encourage the DNR to do its job. Which in your view was what here? To provide us with the work plan so that we could resolve the issues that we did not have a work plan to follow. So you believe the governor's office was involved to tell DNR give these guys a work plan so they know what to aim for; is that right? MR. BUSCH: I object to the form. It assumes facts not in evidence. Go ahead and answer. THE WITNESS: You what? MR. BUSCH: I objected. You go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's what we needed. MR. COLLINS: Okay, and you believe the governor's office was involved to aid that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	testifying about concerning the nature of the positions that Nauta was taking historically? MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It calls for him to comment on someone else's testimony. Go ahead and answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. COLLINS: Q At page 210 of Schmoller's deposition this is the one you indicated you read the question and answer goes like this. "Okay. And as we have seen a couple examples of, there were numerous times that you have seen in the file prior to February 2010 and numerous experience you have had since with Madison-Kipp where its consultant, Mr. Nauta, was recommending that no further work should be done when you believed strongly to the contrary," and the answer is "That's correct." Do you remember reading that testimony? A Now that you've refreshed my memory, yes. Q All right. And having been refreshed on Mr. Schmoller's testimony as I just did, is it still your testimony that Madison-Kipp and DNR

athl	een l	McHagh @ 1986 in Sign of the idea of the Sign of the S	S/M	ent	#: 189 Filed: 03/22/13 ** Page 30 61
		Page 114			Page 116
1	A	As we went through the years of cooperation and	1	Q	Mr. Nauta once worked for a company called Dames &
2	Α	the process of determining what needed to be done,	2		Moore; correct?
3		I am sure that there would be times when perhaps	3	A	That's correct.
4		our consultant and Mr. Schmoller did not always	4	Q	Did you ever learn that your company's goal and
5		agree. So I just consider that a part of the	5	-	directive to Dames & Moore was to blame some other
6		process and not something of significance in terms	6		company for the contamination found on
7		of a relationship with the DNR that was not	7		Madison-Kipp's property?
8		collaborative and positive.	8	A	I did not.
9	Q	Do you know who Stepp's predecessor was as the	9		MR. COLLINS: Would you give that to
10	Q	head of DNR?	10		the witness, please.
11	A	No. I've forgotten.	11	BY	MR. COLLINS:
12		Have you ever talked to any secretary of DNR?	12	0	I've asked the court reporter to give you what was
	Q	Since I am the chairman of and founder of an	13	•	previously marked in Schmoller's deposition as
13	A	organization called the Sand County Foundation, in	14		Schmoller 27, and as before, I want to ask you
14		that context occasionally I have spoken with DNR	15		some questions about it. If you'd like to look at
15			16		it.
16	_	personnel on the conservation side.	17	A	I would like to read it.
17	Q	What's the name of the foundation again, please?	18	Q	Sure, please do.
18	A	Sand, S-A-N-D, County, C-O-U-N-T-Y, Foundation.	19	A	Yes. What are your questions?
19	Q	Okay. And what does the Sand County Foundation		Q	Let me ask you some not related to the document.
20		do? What's its purpose?	20	Q	Let's talk about Mike Schmoller for a couple
21	A	It's active in environmental activities and	l		questions. Did you read Schmoller's testimony
22		conservation.	22		where he indicated in 2011 that he had offered to
23	Q	Wisconsin, broader than Wisconsin?	23		resign as the project manager on Madison-Kipp?
24	A	Nationally and internationally.	24		
25	Q	And how long have you been involved with the Sand	25	A	I did.
		Page 115			Page 11
1		County Foundation?	1	Q	And did you read his testimony where he said that
2	A	Since I founded it in 1968.	2		he had offered to resign because of stress he was
3	Q	And what is your position relative to the	3		feeling because he felt that the administration of
4	Q	Sand County Foundation today?	4		DNR was resisting his efforts to test for vapor
5	A	Chairman.	5		contamination in the neighborhoods surrounding
6	Q	Have you always been chairman since 1968?	6		your company? Did you read that?
7	A	I have.	7	A	I think I recall that, yes.
8	Q	So as chairman of the Sand County Foundation,	8	Q	All right. Do you have any reason to believe that
9	Q	you've had occasion from time to time to speak to	9	•	Mr. Schmoller was lying when he testified in that
10		the secretary of Wisconsin's DNR; correct?	10		regard?
11	A	Not occasions from time to time but we would have	11	A	I have no reason to believe that he was lying.
12	Λ	been at a Sand County Foundation function, a	12		I wouldn't characterize his frustration as
		dinner, preboard activity, and I at that point	13		something that was from our account since he
13		would have had a social conversation.	14		refers to the leadership of DNR.
14	0	Can you give me the names of any secretaries of	15	Q	
15	Q	DNR who were predecessors of Miss Stepp's?	16	Q	explanation as to why the leadership of the DNR on
16			17		its own and having nothing to do with your company
17	A	I really have forgotten their names.	18		would be resisting Mr. Schmoller's proposal that
18	Q	Did you ever talk to any of those predecessors of	19		testing for vapor contamination should be done in
19		Miss Stepp about any environmental issue you were	20		the neighborhoods surrounding your company?
20	_	having at Madison-Kipp?	1		MR. BUSCH: Object to the form.
21	A	No.	21 22		I think it mischaracterizes his testimony. You're
22	Q	Do you have any reason to believe that Miss Stepp	23		asking him to comment on his testimony, but go
23		or her predecessors knew of your affiliation with	23		ahead and answer if you can.
24		Madison-Kipp?	1		THE WITNESS: I'm sure there are
25	A	I don't think so.	25	,	ine witheas. This sure there are

		#\$ e.s			
		Page 118			Page 120
1		substantive disagreements throughout the levels of	1		Schroeder.
2		DNR on a regular basis.	2	A	Yeah.
	BY :	MR. COLLINS:	3	Q	I apologize, to Tom Caldwell and Lyle Crouse. Do
4	Q	Okay. In 2011 did you believe it was	4		you see that?
5		inappropriate for DNR to require testing for PCE	5	A	Yes, I do.
6		vapor in the neighborhoods surrounding your	6	Q	Now, in October of 1994, Caldwell was your
7		company?	7		president at the company; right?
	A	If they wanted that done, that was what we were	8	A	Yes.
9		supposed to do.	9	Q	What was Crouse's position, please?
10	Q	Whatever they wanted, that's what you believe you	10	A	He was the vice president for operations.
11		should have been doing; right?	11	Q	And who was Schroeder?
	A	Within the reason of both appropriate science and	12	A	He was at that point the environmental officer for
13		effective cost.	13		the company.
14	Q	Did you read Mr. Schmoller's testimony where he	14	Q	Okay. So we've got the environmental officer
15	~	said that he had told the administrators at DNR	15		writing to the president and the chief operations
16		that if they wanted a project manager to just	16		officer; correct?
17		continue dogging along with the investigation and	17	A	Yes.
18		cleanup, that they should get somebody else? Did	18	Q	Now, isn't it fair to say that in October of 1994,
19		you see that?	19		Caldwell and Crouse are the two highest ranking
20		MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. It	20		employees at the company?
21		mischaracterizes his testimony and you're asking	21	Α	On the operational side, yes.
22		him to comment on testimony, but go ahead and	22	Q	Have you ever seen this memo before today?
23		answer if you can.	23	A	I saw it in Schmoller's deposition.
24		THE WITNESS: I assume that was a	24	Q	Did you ever see it before then?
25		personal issue with Mr. Schmoller and he had the	25	A	No.
		Page 119			Page 121
1		Page 119 right to have that feeling.	1	Q	Page 121 How about the issues being described in the memo?
1 2	ВУ	•	1 2	Q	
	BY Q	right to have that feeling.	i	Q	How about the issues being described in the memo?
2		right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS:	2	Q A	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read
2		right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do	2	Ť	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition?
2 3 4		right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with	2 3 4	A	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No.
2 3 4 5		right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney	2 3 4 5	A Q	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is?
2 3 4 5 6	Q	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6	A Q A	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct? That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No. You see the reference there to high levels of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct? That's correct. You believe those things are completely separate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No. You see the reference there to high levels of contamination at MK2. You don't know where that is? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct? That's correct. You believe those things are completely separate from one another; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No. You see the reference there to high levels of contamination at MK2. You don't know where that is? No. Do you recall ever being told in October of 1994
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct? That's correct. You believe those things are completely separate from one another; is that correct? I have there's absolutely no connection between	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No. You see the reference there to high levels of contamination at MK2. You don't know where that is? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct? That's correct. You believe those things are completely separate from one another; is that correct? I have there's absolutely no connection between the governor's office, the senior operational	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No. You see the reference there to high levels of contamination at MK2. You don't know where that is? No. Do you recall ever being told in October of 1994
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct? That's correct. You believe those things are completely separate from one another; is that correct? I have there's absolutely no connection between the governor's office, the senior operational levels of the DNR, and Mr. Schmoller's concern	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No. You see the reference there to high levels of contamination at MK2. You don't know where that is? No. Do you recall ever being told in October of 1994 that there were high levels of contamination at MK2? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct? That's correct. You believe those things are completely separate from one another; is that correct? I have there's absolutely no connection between the governor's office, the senior operational levels of the DNR, and Mr. Schmoller's concern about wanting to be off the case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	А Q A Q Q	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No. You see the reference there to high levels of contamination at MK2. You don't know where that is? No. Do you recall ever being told in October of 1994 that there were high levels of contamination at MK2? No. Do you ever recall discussion within the company
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct? That's correct. You believe those things are completely separate from one another; is that correct? I have there's absolutely no connection between the governor's office, the senior operational levels of the DNR, and Mr. Schmoller's concern about wanting to be off the case. Do you believe that when Mr. Taffora approached	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No. You see the reference there to high levels of contamination at MK2. You don't know where that is? No. Do you recall ever being told in October of 1994 that there were high levels of contamination at MK2? No. Do you ever recall discussion within the company of the taking of environmental tests in or around
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct? That's correct. You believe those things are completely separate from one another; is that correct? I have there's absolutely no connection between the governor's office, the senior operational levels of the DNR, and Mr. Schmoller's concern about wanting to be off the case. Do you believe that when Mr. Taffora approached the governor's office, as we saw he did here on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No. You see the reference there to high levels of contamination at MK2. You don't know where that is? No. Do you recall ever being told in October of 1994 that there were high levels of contamination at MK2? No. Do you ever recall discussion within the company
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct? That's correct. You believe those things are completely separate from one another; is that correct? I have there's absolutely no connection between the governor's office, the senior operational levels of the DNR, and Mr. Schmoller's concern about wanting to be off the case. Do you believe that when Mr. Taffora approached the governor's office, as we saw he did here on Schmoller Exhibit No. 16, 13 months ago, do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No. You see the reference there to high levels of contamination at MK2. You don't know where that is? No. Do you recall ever being told in October of 1994 that there were high levels of contamination at MK2? No. Do you ever recall discussion within the company of the taking of environmental tests in or around
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct? That's correct. You believe those things are completely separate from one another; is that correct? I have there's absolutely no connection between the governor's office, the senior operational levels of the DNR, and Mr. Schmoller's concern about wanting to be off the case. Do you believe that when Mr. Taffora approached the governor's office, as we saw he did here on Schmoller Exhibit No. 16, 13 months ago, do you have any reason to believe that the wishes that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No. You see the reference there to high levels of contamination at MK2. You don't know where that is? No. Do you recall ever being told in October of 1994 that there were high levels of contamination at MK2? No. Do you ever recall discussion within the company of the taking of environmental tests in or around October of 1994 that would not be reportable to the Wisconsin DNR? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct? That's correct. You believe those things are completely separate from one another; is that correct? I have there's absolutely no connection between the governor's office, the senior operational levels of the DNR, and Mr. Schmoller's concern about wanting to be off the case. Do you believe that when Mr. Taffora approached the governor's office, as we saw he did here on Schmoller Exhibit No. 16, 13 months ago, do you have any reason to believe that the wishes that Mr. Taffora expressed on behalf of your company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	А Q A Q Q A Q	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No. You see the reference there to high levels of contamination at MK2. You don't know where that is? No. Do you recall ever being told in October of 1994 that there were high levels of contamination at MK2? No. Do you ever recall discussion within the company of the taking of environmental tests in or around October of 1994 that would not be reportable to the Wisconsin DNR? No. Do you know why some of the highest level people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct? That's correct. You believe those things are completely separate from one another; is that correct? I have there's absolutely no connection between the governor's office, the senior operational levels of the DNR, and Mr. Schmoller's concern about wanting to be off the case. Do you believe that when Mr. Taffora approached the governor's office, as we saw he did here on Schmoller Exhibit No. 16, 13 months ago, do you have any reason to believe that the wishes that Mr. Taffora expressed on behalf of your company went no further than the governor's office?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A A Q	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No. You see the reference there to high levels of contamination at MK2. You don't know where that is? No. Do you recall ever being told in October of 1994 that there were high levels of contamination at MK2? No. Do you ever recall discussion within the company of the taking of environmental tests in or around October of 1994 that would not be reportable to the Wisconsin DNR? No. Do you know why some of the highest level people in your organization in October of 1994 were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct? That's correct. You believe those things are completely separate from one another; is that correct? I have there's absolutely no connection between the governor's office, the senior operational levels of the DNR, and Mr. Schmoller's concern about wanting to be off the case. Do you believe that when Mr. Taffora approached the governor's office, as we saw he did here on Schmoller Exhibit No. 16, 13 months ago, do you have any reason to believe that the wishes that Mr. Taffora expressed on behalf of your company went no further than the governor's office? I have no idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A A Q	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No. You see the reference there to high levels of contamination at MK2. You don't know where that is? No. Do you recall ever being told in October of 1994 that there were high levels of contamination at MK2? No. Do you ever recall discussion within the company of the taking of environmental tests in or around October of 1994 that would not be reportable to the Wisconsin DNR? No. Do you know why some of the highest level people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct? That's correct. You believe those things are completely separate from one another; is that correct? I have there's absolutely no connection between the governor's office, the senior operational levels of the DNR, and Mr. Schmoller's concern about wanting to be off the case. Do you believe that when Mr. Taffora approached the governor's office, as we saw he did here on Schmoller Exhibit No. 16, 13 months ago, do you have any reason to believe that the wishes that Mr. Taffora expressed on behalf of your company went no further than the governor's office? I have no idea. Let's look at Schmoller 27, please. You said you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A A Q	How about the issues being described in the memo? Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No. You see the reference there to high levels of contamination at MK2. You don't know where that is? No. Do you recall ever being told in October of 1994 that there were high levels of contamination at MK2? No. Do you ever recall discussion within the company of the taking of environmental tests in or around October of 1994 that would not be reportable to the Wisconsin DNR? No. Do you know why some of the highest level people in your organization in October of 1994 were talking about and authorizing the taking of tests that were not reportable to the Wisconsin DNR?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	right to have that feeling. MR. COLLINS: Okay. You don't believe that had anything to do with any efforts your company was undertaking with regard to the governor's office or the attorney general or DNR; is that correct? That's correct. You believe those things are completely separate from one another; is that correct? I have there's absolutely no connection between the governor's office, the senior operational levels of the DNR, and Mr. Schmoller's concern about wanting to be off the case. Do you believe that when Mr. Taffora approached the governor's office, as we saw he did here on Schmoller Exhibit No. 16, 13 months ago, do you have any reason to believe that the wishes that Mr. Taffora expressed on behalf of your company went no further than the governor's office? I have no idea. Let's look at Schmoller 27, please. You said you had read that; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A A Q	Did you ever hear about those before you read about this in Schmoller's deposition? No. Do you know where MK2 is? No. You see the reference there to high levels of contamination at MK2. You don't know where that is? No. Do you recall ever being told in October of 1994 that there were high levels of contamination at MK2? No. Do you ever recall discussion within the company of the taking of environmental tests in or around October of 1994 that would not be reportable to the Wisconsin DNR? No. Do you know why some of the highest level people in your organization in October of 1994 were talking about and authorizing the taking of tests

		Page 122			Page 124
1		our property or if there are other sources that we	1		that was an appropriate goal for the company to
2		should know about and that this was a perfectly	2		have in October of 1994?
3		appropriate way at a very effective cost to find	3	A	Just enough investigation to support the theory,
4		out an indicator of just exactly what the	4		and I think that's a substantially appropriate
5		situation was.	5		theory and I think that conducting just enough
6	Q	Well, Mr. Schroeder writes in the last paragraph	6		investigation to prove it correct or to prove it
7		of this memo, he said first of all, let me back	7		false is within the range of operational
8		up. Dames & Moore was, Robert Nauta worked for	8		properness.
9		Dames & Moore?	9	Q	Do you agree with that sentence that I just read
10	Α	That's correct, at that point.	10		to you? I'll read it again. I'm asking if you
11	Q	And D & M is Dames & Moore, right?	11		agree with this sentence. "I reminded Dames &
12	Α	Yes.	12		Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough
13	Q	So when D & M is mentioned there, we're really	13		investigation to support the theory to the DNR
14		talking about Nauta; right?	14		that the source of contamination is from off-site
15	A	I don't know that.	15		so that our cost for investigation is held to a
16	Q	Okay.	16		minimum."
17	A	I'm sure he had associates.	17	A	Yes, I think that was the right thing to do.
18	Q	Dames & Moore was in 1994 an environmental	18	Q	Okay. Let's look at another document you saw in
19		consultant working for	19		the Lenz deposition. This is Lenz No. 5.
20	A	Yes.	20		MR. BUSCH: John, in the next ten
21	Q	Madison-Kipp; correct?	21		minutes can we take a short break?
22	A	Yes.	22		MR. COLLINS: Yeah. How about if I
23		MR. BUSCH: You have to wait for him	23		get through this document?
24		to ask the question. Please doesn't step over	24		MR. BUSCH: Perfect.
25		him.	25		MR. COLLINS: Which will be less than
AT					
		Page 123			Page 125
1	BY	Page 123 MR. COLLINS:	1		Page 125 ten minutes and then we'll do it.
1 2	BY Q	•	1 2		
		MR. COLLINS:	1	ВУ	ten minutes and then we'll do it.
2		MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then,	2	BY Q	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect.
2		MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief	2 3		ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS:
2 3 4		MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames &	2 3 4		ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes.
2 3 4 5		MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough	2 3 4 5	Q	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct?
2 3 4 5 6		MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR	2 3 4 5 6	Q A	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7		MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off-site	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes. And you saw it when you read Lenz's deposition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off-site so that our cost for investigation is held to a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes. And you saw it when you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off-site so that our cost for investigation is held to a minimum." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes. And you saw it when you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off-site so that our cost for investigation is held to a minimum." Do you see that? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes. And you saw it when you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes. Do you recall writing this? Yes. All right. It's written from you to Thomas
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A	MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off-site so that our cost for investigation is held to a minimum." Do you see that? Yes. That's not an appropriate goal to have in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes. And you saw it when you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes. Do you recall writing this? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q	MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off-site so that our cost for investigation is held to a minimum." Do you see that? Yes. That's not an appropriate goal to have in environmental contamination, is it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes. And you saw it when you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes. Do you recall writing this? Yes. All right. It's written from you to Thomas Caldwell and Richard Riesen; right? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off-site so that our cost for investigation is held to a minimum." Do you see that? Yes. That's not an appropriate goal to have in environmental contamination, is it? With the Kupfer Foundry to one side and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes. And you saw it when you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes. Do you recall writing this? Yes. All right. It's written from you to Thomas Caldwell and Richard Riesen; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off-site so that our cost for investigation is held to a minimum." Do you see that? Yes. That's not an appropriate goal to have in environmental contamination, is it? With the Kupfer Foundry to one side and the Brass Works across the street, the objective was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes. And you saw it when you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes. Do you recall writing this? Yes. All right. It's written from you to Thomas Caldwell and Richard Riesen; right? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off-site so that our cost for investigation is held to a minimum." Do you see that? Yes. That's not an appropriate goal to have in environmental contamination, is it? With the Kupfer Foundry to one side and the Brass Works across the street, the objective was a perfectly normal thing to do and I would support	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q Q	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes. And you saw it when you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes. Do you recall writing this? Yes. All right. It's written from you to Thomas Caldwell and Richard Riesen; right? Yes. Caldwell was your president on the date of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A A	MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off-site so that our cost for investigation is held to a minimum." Do you see that? Yes. That's not an appropriate goal to have in environmental contamination, is it? With the Kupfer Foundry to one side and the Brass Works across the street, the objective was a perfectly normal thing to do and I would support it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q A	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes. And you saw it when you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes. Do you recall writing this? Yes. All right. It's written from you to Thomas Caldwell and Richard Riesen; right? Yes. Caldwell was your president on the date of this memo, which is March 19, 1996; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A A	MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off-site so that our cost for investigation is held to a minimum." Do you see that? Yes. That's not an appropriate goal to have in environmental contamination, is it? With the Kupfer Foundry to one side and the Brass Works across the street, the objective was a perfectly normal thing to do and I would support it. All right. You would support this goal, quote,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q Q A Q Q	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes. And you saw it when you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes. Do you recall writing this? Yes. All right. It's written from you to Thomas Caldwell and Richard Riesen; right? Yes. Caldwell was your president on the date of this memo, which is March 19, 1996; correct? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A A	MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off-site so that our cost for investigation is held to a minimum." Do you see that? Yes. That's not an appropriate goal to have in environmental contamination, is it? With the Kupfer Foundry to one side and the Brass Works across the street, the objective was a perfectly normal thing to do and I would support it. All right. You would support this goal, quote, unquote, "our goal" as articulated in this memo by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A A	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes. And you saw it when you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes. Do you recall writing this? Yes. All right. It's written from you to Thomas Caldwell and Richard Riesen; right? Yes. Caldwell was your president on the date of this memo, which is March 19, 1996; correct? Yes. What was Riesen's title?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off-site so that our cost for investigation is held to a minimum." Do you see that? Yes. That's not an appropriate goal to have in environmental contamination, is it? With the Kupfer Foundry to one side and the Brass Works across the street, the objective was a perfectly normal thing to do and I would support it. All right. You would support this goal, quote, unquote, "our goal" as articulated in this memo by Mr. Schroeder?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A A	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes. And you saw it when you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes. Do you recall writing this? Yes. All right. It's written from you to Thomas Caldwell and Richard Riesen; right? Yes. Caldwell was your president on the date of this memo, which is March 19, 1996; correct? Yes. What was Riesen's title? He was the chief operating officer. By the way, when did you fire Caldwell? I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off-site so that our cost for investigation is held to a minimum." Do you see that? Yes. That's not an appropriate goal to have in environmental contamination, is it? With the Kupfer Foundry to one side and the Brass Works across the street, the objective was a perfectly normal thing to do and I would support it. All right. You would support this goal, quote, unquote, "our goal" as articulated in this memo by Mr. Schroeder? That we should determine whether that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes. And you saw it when you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes. Do you recall writing this? Yes. All right. It's written from you to Thomas Caldwell and Richard Riesen; right? Yes. Caldwell was your president on the date of this memo, which is March 19, 1996; correct? Yes. What was Riesen's title? He was the chief operating officer. By the way, when did you fire Caldwell?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off-site so that our cost for investigation is held to a minimum." Do you see that? Yes. That's not an appropriate goal to have in environmental contamination, is it? With the Kupfer Foundry to one side and the Brass Works across the street, the objective was a perfectly normal thing to do and I would support it. All right. You would support this goal, quote, unquote, "our goal" as articulated in this memo by Mr. Schroeder? That we should determine whether that contamination had come from off-site.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes. And you saw it when you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes. Do you recall writing this? Yes. All right. It's written from you to Thomas Caldwell and Richard Riesen; right? Yes. Caldwell was your president on the date of this memo, which is March 19, 1996; correct? Yes. What was Riesen's title? He was the chief operating officer. By the way, when did you fire Caldwell? I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A	MR. COLLINS: All right. So your environmental manager then, Mr. Schroeder, says to your president and chief operations officer, he says "I reminded Dames & Moore that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off-site so that our cost for investigation is held to a minimum." Do you see that? Yes. That's not an appropriate goal to have in environmental contamination, is it? With the Kupfer Foundry to one side and the Brass Works across the street, the objective was a perfectly normal thing to do and I would support it. All right. You would support this goal, quote, unquote, "our goal" as articulated in this memo by Mr. Schroeder? That we should determine whether that contamination had come from off-site. Respectfully sir, I'm asking you do you agree with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A A	ten minutes and then we'll do it. MR. BUSCH: Perfect. MR. COLLINS: Okay. So Lenz No. 5 is a memo that you wrote; correct? Yes. And you saw it when you read Lenz's deposition three days ago; right? Yes. Do you recall writing this? Yes. All right. It's written from you to Thomas Caldwell and Richard Riesen; right? Yes. Caldwell was your president on the date of this memo, which is March 19, 1996; correct? Yes. What was Riesen's title? He was the chief operating officer. By the way, when did you fire Caldwell? I don't remember. Do you remember whether it was in the nineties?

					P 100
		Page 126			Page 128
1		I thought that when we wanted to communicate to	1	A	I had no information that said it was major
2		people concerning the situation in a way that was	2		amounts by volume.
3		straightforward and honest, we should do it with	3	Q	Well, what did you have in your possession in
4		this kind of information, because the information	4		March of 1996 that told you that minor amounts by
5		that was coming from the media and from others was	5		volume was the truth?
6		not what I would call either factual or	6	A	I don't recall but I wouldn't have written it if
7		presumptive.	7		I didn't have some substantiation.
8	Q	This memo, Lenz No. 5 that you wrote in March of	8	Q	Well, would you agree that given what you know
9		1996, concerns the PCE contamination problem;	9		today, that was not accurate?
10		right?	10	A	I did not know it then.
11	A	I believe so.	11	Q	Would you agree given what you know today that
12	Q	Who's Dave Hanson? That's the first name	12		that is not accurate?
13		mentioned in the body.	13	A	No, I won't agree.
14	A	He is at that time he was the managing director	14	Q	You still think it's minor amounts by volume of
15		of Michael, Best & Friedrich.	15		PCE contamination in your company's soil and
16	Q	Okay. He was your lawyer; right?	16		groundwater; is that true?
17	A	Yes.	17	A	Yes.
18	Q	All right. And you go on to say some things here.	18		MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm not done with
19		Let's look at the first bullet point. Excuse me.	19		this document, John, but why don't we take a
20		Did you expect that what you were writing here	20		break.
21		would be disseminated to certain people other than	21		MR. BUSCH: Perfect.
22		Caldwell and Riesen and Hanson?	22		(A recess was taken.)
23	A	I did not.	23	BY	MR. COLLINS:
24	Q	All right. In the first bullet point here, you	24	Q	Let's stay with this exhibit.
25	·	say "We should make clear that these substances	25	A	I'd like to make an addition to your last question
			ļ		
		Page 127			Page 129
1		were in common use in industry for many, many	1		about the word "minor."
2		years and that any manufacturing site producing	2	Q	Sure, go ahead.
3		the kinds of products produced by Madison-Kipp	3	A	And I would say that probably there would be
4		over a 100-year period would be expected to have	4		reasonable differences in the definition of minor,
5		used the substances and to have used them in such	5		and probably without accurate measurement at that
6		a way that minor amounts by volume would have	6		time possible in any way, it was an appropriate
7		found their way into the soil." Do you see that?	7		word to use.
8	A	Yes.	8	Q	All right. Do you believe today according to your
9	Q	So let's look at those first few words. You say	9		definition of the word "minor" that there are
9					
10		"we should make clear." Who's the we you're	10		minor amounts of volume excuse me, minor
		"we should make clear." Who's the we you're talking about there?	10 11		minor amounts of volume excuse me, minor amounts by volume of PCE contamination on your
10	A	-	l		
10 11	A Q	talking about there?	11	A	amounts by volume of PCE contamination on your
10 11 12		talking about there? The company.	11 12	A	amounts by volume of PCE contamination on your company's property?
10 11 12 13	Q	talking about there? The company. And should make clear to whom?	11 12 13	A Q	amounts by volume of PCE contamination on your company's property? I don't believe we know the full extent of what
10 11 12 13 14	Q	talking about there? The company. And should make clear to whom? To whomever wanted to wanted to have the facts	11 12 13 14		amounts by volume of PCE contamination on your company's property? I don't believe we know the full extent of what they are to be able to answer that question.
10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A	talking about there? The company. And should make clear to whom? To whomever wanted to wanted to have the facts about the situation that was being reported.	11 12 13 14 15		amounts by volume of PCE contamination on your company's property? I don't believe we know the full extent of what they are to be able to answer that question. So in 2012 you don't know whether minor amounts by
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A	talking about there? The company. And should make clear to whom? To whomever wanted to wanted to have the facts about the situation that was being reported. Well, who did you have in mind there? What	11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	amounts by volume of PCE contamination on your company's property? I don't believe we know the full extent of what they are to be able to answer that question. So in 2012 you don't know whether minor amounts by volume is correct; right?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	talking about there? The company. And should make clear to whom? To whomever wanted to wanted to have the facts about the situation that was being reported. Well, who did you have in mind there? What audience did you have in mind?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A	amounts by volume of PCE contamination on your company's property? I don't believe we know the full extent of what they are to be able to answer that question. So in 2012 you don't know whether minor amounts by volume is correct; right? I still believe it is.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	talking about there? The company. And should make clear to whom? To whomever wanted to wanted to have the facts about the situation that was being reported. Well, who did you have in mind there? What audience did you have in mind? No particular audience. It was anybody who wanted	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A	amounts by volume of PCE contamination on your company's property? I don't believe we know the full extent of what they are to be able to answer that question. So in 2012 you don't know whether minor amounts by volume is correct; right? I still believe it is. Well, that's what I just asked you. Do you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A	talking about there? The company. And should make clear to whom? To whomever wanted to wanted to have the facts about the situation that was being reported. Well, who did you have in mind there? What audience did you have in mind? No particular audience. It was anybody who wanted to know or who asked.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A	amounts by volume of PCE contamination on your company's property? I don't believe we know the full extent of what they are to be able to answer that question. So in 2012 you don't know whether minor amounts by volume is correct; right? I still believe it is. Well, that's what I just asked you. Do you believe today that by your definition of the word
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A	The company. And should make clear to whom? To whomever wanted to wanted to have the facts about the situation that was being reported. Well, who did you have in mind there? What audience did you have in mind? No particular audience. It was anybody who wanted to know or who asked. When you make reference in that bullet point to	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A	amounts by volume of PCE contamination on your company's property? I don't believe we know the full extent of what they are to be able to answer that question. So in 2012 you don't know whether minor amounts by volume is correct; right? I still believe it is. Well, that's what I just asked you. Do you believe today that by your definition of the word "minor," that the PCE contamination on your
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q Q	The company. And should make clear to whom? To whomever wanted to wanted to have the facts about the situation that was being reported. Well, who did you have in mind there? What audience did you have in mind? No particular audience. It was anybody who wanted to know or who asked. When you make reference in that bullet point to minor amounts by volume, do you see that?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A	amounts by volume of PCE contamination on your company's property? I don't believe we know the full extent of what they are to be able to answer that question. So in 2012 you don't know whether minor amounts by volume is correct; right? I still believe it is. Well, that's what I just asked you. Do you believe today that by your definition of the word "minor," that the PCE contamination on your company's property may accurately be described as
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	The company. And should make clear to whom? To whomever wanted to wanted to have the facts about the situation that was being reported. Well, who did you have in mind there? What audience did you have in mind? No particular audience. It was anybody who wanted to know or who asked. When you make reference in that bullet point to minor amounts by volume, do you see that? Yes.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	amounts by volume of PCE contamination on your company's property? I don't believe we know the full extent of what they are to be able to answer that question. So in 2012 you don't know whether minor amounts by volume is correct; right? I still believe it is. Well, that's what I just asked you. Do you believe today that by your definition of the word "minor," that the PCE contamination on your company's property may accurately be described as minor amounts by volume?

		Page 130			Page 132
1		not in any way either in the past or in the	1		groundwater on your company's property?
2		present acted illegally in the use or control of	2	A	I only know what I have been told by those who
3		these substances." Do you see that?	3		were responsible for managing the problem.
	A	I do.	4	Q	And what were you told by those people about how
	Q	Who are the right people?	5	•	it got into the soil and groundwater on the
	A.	The particular spokesmen for the company at that	6		company's property?
6 7	A	time.	7	A	Through the cleaning and that's all. I was not
	Q	Who were they?	8		told that PCE was used to cut the dust on the
	A.	I really don't remember but we focused all of our	9		parking lot.
9 10	Λ.	public awareness and public knowledge from one	10	0	And were you ever told that the PCE was taken in
11		source.	11	-	buckets and dumped outside onto the ground?
	0	Well, who were the wrong people then?	12	A	Mr. Lenz. That was my first knowledge.
	A.	I don't know.	13	0	All right. So you never heard that before what
14	0	So you say "has not in any way either in the past	14	·	you read in Lenz three days ago; right?
	Q	or in the present acted illegally in the use or	15	A	And at the time it was done, I don't know that it
15 16		control of these substances." These substances,	16		was either wrong or illegal.
		you would include one of them to be PCE; right?	17	Q	You don't know; right?
17 18	A	Mm-hm.	18	A	No.
18 19	Α Ο	Is that right?	19	Q	So when you wrote this in March of 1996, you
20	Ų	MR. BUSCH: You have to answer yes or	20		didn't know how the PCE wound up in the soil and
20 21		·	21		groundwater, did you?
21 22		no. THE WITNESS: Yes.	22	A	That's correct.
22 23	DV	MR. COLLINS:	23	Q	And, therefore, isn't it true that you didn't know
23 24	О	Okay. And you didn't you didn't know in March	24		whether the way it got into the soil and
2 4 25	Q	of 1996 how the PCE got in the soil and	25		groundwater was the result of any legal act, do
		Page 131			Page 13
1			1		Page 13 you?
1	Δ	groundwater at your company's facility; right?	1 2	A	_
2	A	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right.	1	A Q	you?
2	A Q	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that	2		you? It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996
2 3 4		groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp	2 3		you? It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the
2 3 4 5	Q	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE?	2 3 4		you? It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996
2 3 4 5 6		groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it	2 3 4 5		you? It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it,	2 3 4 5 6		you? It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it, we stopped using it.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	you? It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just testified to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it, we stopped using it. When the PCE was taken in buckets out of the vapor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	you? It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just testified to? No, I don't believe that's what I said. Well, let me ask you again. In March of 1996, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it, we stopped using it. When the PCE was taken in buckets out of the vapor degreaser and dumped on the company property, was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	you? It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just testified to? No, I don't believe that's what I said.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it, we stopped using it. When the PCE was taken in buckets out of the vapor degreaser and dumped on the company property, was that legal?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	you? It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just testified to? No, I don't believe that's what I said. Well, let me ask you again. In March of 1996, did you know how the PCE contamination wound up in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it, we stopped using it. When the PCE was taken in buckets out of the vapor degreaser and dumped on the company property, was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	you? It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just testified to? No, I don't believe that's what I said. Well, let me ask you again. In March of 1996, did you know how the PCE contamination wound up in your soil and groundwater?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it, we stopped using it. When the PCE was taken in buckets out of the vapor degreaser and dumped on the company property, was that legal? MR. BUSCH: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't that it was and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q	you? It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just testified to? No, I don't believe that's what I said. Well, let me ask you again. In March of 1996, did you know how the PCE contamination wound up in your soil and groundwater? I was told that it came from the vent on the cleaning tank.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it, we stopped using it. When the PCE was taken in buckets out of the vapor degreaser and dumped on the company property, was that legal? MR. BUSCH: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't that it was and I don't know that it wasn't, if, in fact, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	you? It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just testified to? No, I don't believe that's what I said. Well, let me ask you again. In March of 1996, did you know how the PCE contamination wound up in your soil and groundwater? I was told that it came from the vent on the cleaning tank. And you were told that before you wrote this memo in March of 1996.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it, we stopped using it. When the PCE was taken in buckets out of the vapor degreaser and dumped on the company property, was that legal? MR. BUSCH: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't that it was and I don't know that it wasn't, if, in fact, it happened.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	you? It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just testified to? No, I don't believe that's what I said. Well, let me ask you again. In March of 1996, did you know how the PCE contamination wound up in your soil and groundwater? I was told that it came from the vent on the cleaning tank. And you were told that before you wrote this memo in March of 1996. I don't know whether that was before or after.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Q BY	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it, we stopped using it. When the PCE was taken in buckets out of the vapor degreaser and dumped on the company property, was that legal? MR. BUSCH: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't that it was and I don't know that it wasn't, if, in fact, it happened. MR. COLLINS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	you? It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just testified to? No, I don't believe that's what I said. Well, let me ask you again. In March of 1996, did you know how the PCE contamination wound up in your soil and groundwater? I was told that it came from the vent on the cleaning tank. And you were told that before you wrote this memo in March of 1996.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it, we stopped using it. When the PCE was taken in buckets out of the vapor degreaser and dumped on the company property, was that legal? MR. BUSCH: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't that it was and I don't know that it wasn't, if, in fact, it happened. MR. COLLINS: Well, how did the PCE get into the soil and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	you? It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just testified to? No, I don't believe that's what I said. Well, let me ask you again. In March of 1996, did you know how the PCE contamination wound up in your soil and groundwater? I was told that it came from the vent on the cleaning tank. And you were told that before you wrote this memo in March of 1996. I don't know whether that was before or after.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Q BY	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it, we stopped using it. When the PCE was taken in buckets out of the vapor degreaser and dumped on the company property, was that legal? MR. BUSCH: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't that it was and I don't know that it wasn't, if, in fact, it happened. MR. COLLINS: Well, how did the PCE get into the soil and groundwater at the company? I'm asking you here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	you? It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just testified to? No, I don't believe that's what I said. Well, let me ask you again. In March of 1996, did you know how the PCE contamination wound up in your soil and groundwater? I was told that it came from the vent on the cleaning tank. And you were told that before you wrote this memo in March of 1996. I don't know whether that was before or after. I can't the time frame is not easy to define
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Q BY Q	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it, we stopped using it. When the PCE was taken in buckets out of the vapor degreaser and dumped on the company property, was that legal? MR. BUSCH: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't that it was and I don't know that it wasn't, if, in fact, it happened. MR. COLLINS: Well, how did the PCE get into the soil and groundwater at the company? I'm asking you here in 2012. Do you know how it did?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just testified to? No, I don't believe that's what I said. Well, let me ask you again. In March of 1996, did you know how the PCE contamination wound up in your soil and groundwater? I was told that it came from the vent on the cleaning tank. And you were told that before you wrote this memo in March of 1996. I don't know whether that was before or after. I can't the time frame is not easy to define that far back, and I think that what I said is still valid and yet to be proven.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Q BY	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it, we stopped using it. When the PCE was taken in buckets out of the vapor degreaser and dumped on the company property, was that legal? MR. BUSCH: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't that it was and I don't know that it wasn't, if, in fact, it happened. MR. COLLINS: Well, how did the PCE get into the soil and groundwater at the company? I'm asking you here in 2012. Do you know how it did? Obviously you indicated it was condensed,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just testified to? No, I don't believe that's what I said. Well, let me ask you again. In March of 1996, did you know how the PCE contamination wound up in your soil and groundwater? I was told that it came from the vent on the cleaning tank. And you were told that before you wrote this memo in March of 1996. I don't know whether that was before or after. I can't the time frame is not easy to define that far back, and I think that what I said is still valid and yet to be proven. What's yet to be proven?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Q BY Q	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it, we stopped using it. When the PCE was taken in buckets out of the vapor degreaser and dumped on the company property, was that legal? MR. BUSCH: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't that it was and I don't know that it wasn't, if, in fact, it happened. MR. COLLINS: Well, how did the PCE get into the soil and groundwater at the company? I'm asking you here in 2012. Do you know how it did? Obviously you indicated it was condensed, condensing vapor from a cleaning tank.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just testified to? No, I don't believe that's what I said. Well, let me ask you again. In March of 1996, did you know how the PCE contamination wound up in your soil and groundwater? I was told that it came from the vent on the cleaning tank. And you were told that before you wrote this memo in March of 1996. I don't know whether that was before or after. I can't the time frame is not easy to define that far back, and I think that what I said is still valid and yet to be proven. What's yet to be proven? What I have said in this memo.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Q BY Q	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it, we stopped using it. When the PCE was taken in buckets out of the vapor degreaser and dumped on the company property, was that legal? MR. BUSCH: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't that it was and I don't know that it wasn't, if, in fact, it happened. MR. COLLINS: Well, how did the PCE get into the soil and groundwater at the company? I'm asking you here in 2012. Do you know how it did? Obviously you indicated it was condensed, condensing vapor from a cleaning tank. Well, I know what's been told to me in this case	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just testified to? No, I don't believe that's what I said. Well, let me ask you again. In March of 1996, did you know how the PCE contamination wound up in your soil and groundwater? I was told that it came from the vent on the cleaning tank. And you were told that before you wrote this memo in March of 1996. I don't know whether that was before or after. I can't the time frame is not easy to define that far back, and I think that what I said is still valid and yet to be proven. What's yet to be proven? What I have said in this memo.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Q BY Q	groundwater at your company's facility; right? Right. Okay. Well, then how could you say and ask that it be told to others that nobody at Madison-Kipp has acted illegally in the use or control of PCE? We had not acted illegally. When we used PCE, it was legal, and when it became illegal to use it, we stopped using it. When the PCE was taken in buckets out of the vapor degreaser and dumped on the company property, was that legal? MR. BUSCH: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't that it was and I don't know that it wasn't, if, in fact, it happened. MR. COLLINS: Well, how did the PCE get into the soil and groundwater at the company? I'm asking you here in 2012. Do you know how it did? Obviously you indicated it was condensed, condensing vapor from a cleaning tank.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	It was not illegal at that time. Well, I thought you just told me in March of 1996 when you wrote this memo you didn't know how the PCE got into the soil and groundwater. That's what you said; right? Isn't that what you just testified to? No, I don't believe that's what I said. Well, let me ask you again. In March of 1996, did you know how the PCE contamination wound up in your soil and groundwater? I was told that it came from the vent on the cleaning tank. And you were told that before you wrote this memo in March of 1996. I don't know whether that was before or after. I can't the time frame is not easy to define that far back, and I think that what I said is still valid and yet to be proven. What's yet to be proven? What I have said in this memo. Well, you're saying we never acted illegally in

		######################################			
		Page 134			Page 136
1	Q	And you're saying that's true until somebody comes	1	Q	So Caldwell or Meunier depending on the time.
2		along and proves it false.	2	A	Yes.
3	A	That's correct.	3	Q	Was Michael Best your choice to deal with the PCE
4	Q	Let's look at what was marked as Exhibit No. 6 in	4		contamination problem?
5		the Lenz deposition. Why don't you let me know	5	A	It was pretty much the automatic choice.
6		when I can ask you some questions.	6	Q	Because of the
7	A	I will. Okay.	7	A	History.
8	Q	The previous memo mentioned Dave Hanson. You said	8	Q	Between Madison-Kipp and the law firm?
9		he was a managing director at Michael Best?	9	A	Yes.
10	A	Yes.	10	Q	All right. So let's look at Lenz No. 6, please.
11	Q	Did Michael Best do handle all of the company's	11		Can I ask you questions about it?
12		legal work at that time?	12	Α	Yes.
13	A	Yes.	13	Q	So this is a March 25, 1996 memo from yourself to
14	Q	Does it still?	14		Lyle Crouse; correct?
15	Α	No.	15	A	Yes.
16	Q	Okay. Is it fair to say that whenever the company	16	Q	And it says confidential there, and it copies some
17		has had a significant environmental problem, it's	17		folks too we see down at the bottom, including
18		hired Michael Best to deal with it?	18		Thomas Caldwell, who we've talked about before.
19	A	Yes.	19		Now, the previous document I asked you to look at,
20	Q	Is it fair to say that with regard to the PCE	20		which was Lenz No. 5, was dated in the same month
21		contamination problem, one of your company's key	21		and the same year; right?
22		strategists on how to deal with the problem has	22	A	Yes.
23		been the law firm of Michael Best?	23	Q	So do you recall what was going on in or around
24	A	No.	24		March of 1996 that prompted you to write these two
25	Q	Well, who was?	25		memos?
L					
			1		
		Page 135			Page 137
1	A	Page 135 I think it was a combination of people.	1	A	Page 137 I don't know specifically what it was.
1 2	A Q	•	1 2	A Q	_
1		I think it was a combination of people.	l		I don't know specifically what it was.
2	Q	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were	2		I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom
2 3	Q A	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist?	2		I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any
2 3 4	Q A Q	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am.	2 3 4		I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since
2 3 4 5	Q A Q A	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best.	2 3 4 5		I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and
2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q A	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in	2 3 4 5 6		I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A Q	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7		I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries." Were you in charge of responding to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A A	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A A	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right? Yes. And was that mostly David Crass? I mean, if we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries." Were you in charge of responding to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A A	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right? Yes. And was that mostly David Crass? I mean, if we were to name one lawyer, was that primarily David	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries." Were you in charge of responding to inquiries about the PCE contamination problem?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right? Yes. And was that mostly David Crass? I mean, if we were to name one lawyer, was that primarily David Crass?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries." Were you in charge of responding to inquiries about the PCE contamination problem? No. Was Caldwell? Caldwell or Meunier or Crouse.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right? Yes. And was that mostly David Crass? I mean, if we were to name one lawyer, was that primarily David Crass? There were others and I don't recall their names.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries." Were you in charge of responding to inquiries about the PCE contamination problem? No. Was Caldwell?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right? Yes. And was that mostly David Crass? I mean, if we were to name one lawyer, was that primarily David Crass? There were others and I don't recall their names. Okay. Well, I'm not asking you for the substance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries." Were you in charge of responding to inquiries about the PCE contamination problem? No. Was Caldwell? Caldwell or Meunier or Crouse.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right? Yes. And was that mostly David Crass? I mean, if we were to name one lawyer, was that primarily David Crass? There were others and I don't recall their names. Okay. Well, I'm not asking you for the substance of any communications you've had with Michael Best	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries." Were you in charge of responding to inquiries about the PCE contamination problem? No. Was Caldwell? Caldwell or Meunier or Crouse. In March of 1996? Yes. Because you say since both Tom and I will be out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right? Yes. And was that mostly David Crass? I mean, if we were to name one lawyer, was that primarily David Crass? There were others and I don't recall their names. Okay. Well, I'm not asking you for the substance of any communications you've had with Michael Best on this, but did you ever I'm just looking for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries." Were you in charge of responding to inquiries about the PCE contamination problem? No. Was Caldwell? Caldwell or Meunier or Crouse. In March of 1996? Yes. Because you say since both Tom and I will be out of town, other people should deal with any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right? Yes. And was that mostly David Crass? I mean, if we were to name one lawyer, was that primarily David Crass? There were others and I don't recall their names. Okay. Well, I'm not asking you for the substance of any communications you've had with Michael Best on this, but did you ever I'm just looking for a yes or a no to this question now. Did you ever call up any Michael Best lawyer on the phone or ask them to come and see you so that you could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries." Were you in charge of responding to inquiries about the PCE contamination problem? No. Was Caldwell? Caldwell or Meunier or Crouse. In March of 1996? Yes. Because you say since both Tom and I will be out of town, other people should deal with any inquiries. Doesn't that imply that had you been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right? Yes. And was that mostly David Crass? I mean, if we were to name one lawyer, was that primarily David Crass? There were others and I don't recall their names. Okay. Well, I'm not asking you for the substance of any communications you've had with Michael Best on this, but did you ever I'm just looking for a yes or a no to this question now. Did you ever call up any Michael Best lawyer on the phone or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries." Were you in charge of responding to inquiries about the PCE contamination problem? No. Was Caldwell? Caldwell or Meunier or Crouse. In March of 1996? Yes. Because you say since both Tom and I will be out of town, other people should deal with any inquiries. Doesn't that imply that had you been in town, you would have responded to some of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right? Yes. And was that mostly David Crass? I mean, if we were to name one lawyer, was that primarily David Crass? There were others and I don't recall their names. Okay. Well, I'm not asking you for the substance of any communications you've had with Michael Best on this, but did you ever I'm just looking for a yes or a no to this question now. Did you ever call up any Michael Best lawyer on the phone or ask them to come and see you so that you could discuss the PCE contamination problem? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q	I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries." Were you in charge of responding to inquiries about the PCE contamination problem? No. Was Caldwell? Caldwell or Meunier or Crouse. In March of 1996? Yes. Because you say since both Tom and I will be out of town, other people should deal with any inquiries. Doesn't that imply that had you been in town, you would have responded to some of the inquiries?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right? Yes. And was that mostly David Crass? I mean, if we were to name one lawyer, was that primarily David Crass? There were others and I don't recall their names. Okay. Well, I'm not asking you for the substance of any communications you've had with Michael Best on this, but did you ever I'm just looking for a yes or a no to this question now. Did you ever call up any Michael Best lawyer on the phone or ask them to come and see you so that you could discuss the PCE contamination problem? No. Was that dealing with the lawyers on the PCE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries." Were you in charge of responding to inquiries about the PCE contamination problem? No. Was Caldwell? Caldwell or Meunier or Crouse. In March of 1996? Yes. Because you say since both Tom and I will be out of town, other people should deal with any inquiries. Doesn't that imply that had you been in town, you would have responded to some of the inquiries? No, it does not. It implies that if I'm out of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right? Yes. And was that mostly David Crass? I mean, if we were to name one lawyer, was that primarily David Crass? There were others and I don't recall their names. Okay. Well, I'm not asking you for the substance of any communications you've had with Michael Best on this, but did you ever I'm just looking for a yes or a no to this question now. Did you ever call up any Michael Best lawyer on the phone or ask them to come and see you so that you could discuss the PCE contamination problem? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q	I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries." Were you in charge of responding to inquiries about the PCE contamination problem? No. Was Caldwell? Caldwell or Meunier or Crouse. In March of 1996? Yes. Because you say since both Tom and I will be out of town, other people should deal with any inquiries. Doesn't that imply that had you been in town, you would have responded to some of the inquiries? No, it does not. It implies that if I'm out of town and Tom is, that Lyle Crouse would not be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right? Yes. And was that mostly David Crass? I mean, if we were to name one lawyer, was that primarily David Crass? There were others and I don't recall their names. Okay. Well, I'm not asking you for the substance of any communications you've had with Michael Best on this, but did you ever I'm just looking for a yes or a no to this question now. Did you ever call up any Michael Best lawyer on the phone or ask them to come and see you so that you could discuss the PCE contamination problem? No. Was that dealing with the lawyers on the PCE contamination problem, was that a job you delegated to somebody else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q	I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries." Were you in charge of responding to inquiries about the PCE contamination problem? No. Was Caldwell? Caldwell or Meunier or Crouse. In March of 1996? Yes. Because you say since both Tom and I will be out of town, other people should deal with any inquiries. Doesn't that imply that had you been in town, you would have responded to some of the inquiries? No, it does not. It implies that if I'm out of town and Tom is, that Lyle Crouse would not be able to reach either one of us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right? Yes. And was that mostly David Crass? I mean, if we were to name one lawyer, was that primarily David Crass? There were others and I don't recall their names. Okay. Well, I'm not asking you for the substance of any communications you've had with Michael Best on this, but did you ever I'm just looking for a yes or a no to this question now. Did you ever call up any Michael Best lawyer on the phone or ask them to come and see you so that you could discuss the PCE contamination problem? No. Was that dealing with the lawyers on the PCE contamination problem, was that a job you delegated to somebody else? That was part of the operational position's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q	I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries." Were you in charge of responding to inquiries about the PCE contamination problem? No. Was Caldwell? Caldwell or Meunier or Crouse. In March of 1996? Yes. Because you say since both Tom and I will be out of town, other people should deal with any inquiries. Doesn't that imply that had you been in town, you would have responded to some of the inquiries? No, it does not. It implies that if I'm out of town and Tom is, that Lyle Crouse would not be able to reach either one of us. The second bullet point of your memo says "This
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q	I think it was a combination of people. Legal strategists? Who were You're talking about a legal strategist? I am. Oh, yes, it would be Michael Best. And Michael Best was your key legal strategist in terms of addressing the PCE contamination; right? Yes. And was that mostly David Crass? I mean, if we were to name one lawyer, was that primarily David Crass? There were others and I don't recall their names. Okay. Well, I'm not asking you for the substance of any communications you've had with Michael Best on this, but did you ever I'm just looking for a yes or a no to this question now. Did you ever call up any Michael Best lawyer on the phone or ask them to come and see you so that you could discuss the PCE contamination problem? No. Was that dealing with the lawyers on the PCE contamination problem, was that a job you delegated to somebody else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q	I don't know specifically what it was. And you say, and now we're looking at the bottom of the memo, "It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days, but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to newspaper and television inquiries." Were you in charge of responding to inquiries about the PCE contamination problem? No. Was Caldwell? Caldwell or Meunier or Crouse. In March of 1996? Yes. Because you say since both Tom and I will be out of town, other people should deal with any inquiries. Doesn't that imply that had you been in town, you would have responded to some of the inquiries? No, it does not. It implies that if I'm out of town and Tom is, that Lyle Crouse would not be able to reach either one of us.

		Page 138			Page 140
1		certain controlled applications in manufacturing,	1	A	I did not know that then, and that is what I
2		but Madison-Kipp has not used it for many years."	2		believed and that is what we thought at the time.
3		Do you see that?	3	Q	I'm asking you what you believe today.
4	A	Yes.	4	A	I don't believe today. I wrote I believe when
5	Q	All right. When did Madison-Kipp stop using it?	5		I wrote that.
6	A	I don't know.	6	Q	I think my question is clear. I'm asking you what
7	Q	Well, then how are you able to say that	7		you believe today. Isn't it true that you do not
8	•	Madison-Kipp hasn't used it for many years?	8		today believe that the PCE contamination problem
9	A	Because we hadn't used it for many years.	9		at your company is normal or widespread?
10	Q	How did you know that?	10	A	I would write that same paragraph today.
11	A	I suppose somebody told me.	11	Q	So you believe, even given what you know in 2012,
12	0	The next bullet point, "There is no immediate	12		that the PCE contamination in the soil on your
13	Ψ.	health hazard connected with this remediation	13		company's property and the groundwater on your
14		process." Stop there. How did you know that that	14		company's property and in the vapor underneath
15		was true that there was no immediate health	15		your neighbors' homes is a rather normal and
16		hazard?	16		rather widespread occurrence.
	A	Because there was no evidence that there was any	17	A	Yes.
18	n	health issues with anybody anyplace, in the plant	18		MR. COLLINS: I think this is the
19		or near the plant.	19		first one we're marking. Would you mark this as
20	Q	Do you think that prior to March of 1996	20		Coleman 1, please.
20	Q	Madison-Kipp had looked hard enough to find out	21		(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for
21		where all the PCE was and whether, in fact, there	22		identification.)
		was any threats to the neighbors? Do you think	23		THE WITNESS: Yes.
23				ΒV	MR. COLLINS:
		rroun'd looked hard enough by Warrn of 1990?	24		
24	A	you'd looked hard enough by March of 1996? No, I don't.	24 25	Q	So we're calling this Coleman No. 1. So this is a
24 25	Α				
24	A Q	No, I don't.			So we're calling this Coleman No. 1. So this is a
24 25		No, I don't. Page 139	25		So we're calling this Coleman No. 1. So this is a Page 14
24 25 ——1		No, I don't. Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by	25 1		So we're calling this Coleman No. 1. So this is a Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes.
24 25 1 2	Q	No, I don't. Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996?	25 1 2	Q	So we're calling this Coleman No. 1. So this is a Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right?
24 25 1 2 3	Q A	No, I don't. Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know.	25 1 2 3	Q	So we're calling this Coleman No. 1. So this is a Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes.
24 25 1 2 3 4	Q A Q	No, I don't. Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that?	25 1 2 3 4	Q	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes.
24 25 1 2 3 4 5	Q A Q A	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was.	25 1 2 3 4 5	Q A Q	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here.
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q A	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996	25 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996 Madison-Kipp hadn't done enough or you don't think	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to sit down and talk about ideas and resolution to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996 Madison-Kipp hadn't done enough or you don't think they had done enough? Why do you say that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to sit down and talk about ideas and resolution to the problem, and so I brought up some issues that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996 Madison-Kipp hadn't done enough or you don't think they had done enough? Why do you say that? Well, because now we're doing more. So if you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to sit down and talk about ideas and resolution to the problem, and so I brought up some issues that we should discuss. I do not know what the date
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996 Madison-Kipp hadn't done enough or you don't think they had done enough? Why do you say that? Well, because now we're doing more. So if you want to use today's standards, then I suppose you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to sit down and talk about ideas and resolution to the problem, and so I brought up some issues tha we should discuss. I do not know what the date was, and this is a fairly normal stimulus for a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996 Madison-Kipp hadn't done enough or you don't think they had done enough? Why do you say that? Well, because now we're doing more. So if you want to use today's standards, then I suppose you could conclude we hadn't done enough then.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	Q	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to sit down and talk about ideas and resolution to the problem, and so I brought up some issues tha we should discuss. I do not know what the date was, and this is a fairly normal stimulus for a discussion that means little more than that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996 Madison-Kipp hadn't done enough or you don't think they had done enough? Why do you say that? Well, because now we're doing more. So if you want to use today's standards, then I suppose you could conclude we hadn't done enough then. Do you think that today's environmental standards	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to sit down and talk about ideas and resolution to the problem, and so I brought up some issues that we should discuss. I do not know what the date was, and this is a fairly normal stimulus for a discussion that means little more than that. Well, you said for the two of you to sit down and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996 Madison-Kipp hadn't done enough or you don't think they had done enough? Why do you say that? Well, because now we're doing more. So if you want to use today's standards, then I suppose you could conclude we hadn't done enough then. Do you think that today's environmental standards are being applied to Madison-Kipp's behavior in the 1990's? No.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to sit down and talk about ideas and resolution to the problem, and so I brought up some issues that we should discuss. I do not know what the date was, and this is a fairly normal stimulus for a discussion that means little more than that. Well, you said for the two of you to sit down and discuss the problem. What problem were you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996 Madison-Kipp hadn't done enough or you don't think they had done enough? Why do you say that? Well, because now we're doing more. So if you want to use today's standards, then I suppose you could conclude we hadn't done enough then. Do you think that today's environmental standards are being applied to Madison-Kipp's behavior in the 1990's?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to sit down and talk about ideas and resolution to the problem, and so I brought up some issues that we should discuss. I do not know what the date was, and this is a fairly normal stimulus for a discussion that means little more than that. Well, you said for the two of you to sit down and discuss the problem. What problem were you talking about?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996 Madison-Kipp hadn't done enough or you don't think they had done enough? Why do you say that? Well, because now we're doing more. So if you want to use today's standards, then I suppose you could conclude we hadn't done enough then. Do you think that today's environmental standards are being applied to Madison-Kipp's behavior in the 1990's? No. Last paragraph, "Our objective here is to put the problem in the proper perspective as a rather	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to sit down and talk about ideas and resolution to the problem, and so I brought up some issues that we should discuss. I do not know what the date was, and this is a fairly normal stimulus for a discussion that means little more than that. Well, you said for the two of you to sit down and discuss the problem. What problem were you talking about? Whatever a general problem of mitigation,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996 Madison-Kipp hadn't done enough or you don't think they had done enough? Why do you say that? Well, because now we're doing more. So if you want to use today's standards, then I suppose you could conclude we hadn't done enough then. Do you think that today's environmental standards are being applied to Madison-Kipp's behavior in the 1990's? No. Last paragraph, "Our objective here is to put the problem in the proper perspective as a rather normal, rather widespread occurrence which	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A A	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to sit down and talk about ideas and resolution to the problem, and so I brought up some issues that we should discuss. I do not know what the date was, and this is a fairly normal stimulus for a discussion that means little more than that. Well, you said for the two of you to sit down and discuss the problem. What problem were you talking about? Whatever a general problem of mitigation, closure and actions that we should be taking.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996 Madison-Kipp hadn't done enough or you don't think they had done enough? Why do you say that? Well, because now we're doing more. So if you want to use today's standards, then I suppose you could conclude we hadn't done enough then. Do you think that today's environmental standards are being applied to Madison-Kipp's behavior in the 1990's? No. Last paragraph, "Our objective here is to put the problem in the proper perspective as a rather	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A A	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to sit down and talk about ideas and resolution to the problem, and so I brought up some issues that we should discuss. I do not know what the date was, and this is a fairly normal stimulus for a discussion that means little more than that. Well, you said for the two of you to sit down and discuss the problem. What problem were you talking about? Whatever a general problem of mitigation, closure and actions that we should be taking. When you talk about here we then proceed to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996 Madison-Kipp hadn't done enough or you don't think they had done enough? Why do you say that? Well, because now we're doing more. So if you want to use today's standards, then I suppose you could conclude we hadn't done enough then. Do you think that today's environmental standards are being applied to Madison-Kipp's behavior in the 1990's? No. Last paragraph, "Our objective here is to put the problem in the proper perspective as a rather normal, rather widespread occurrence which presents no health hazard and which Madison-Kipp plans to take care of in accordance with all the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q Q A Q Q	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to sit down and talk about ideas and resolution to the problem, and so I brought up some issues that we should discuss. I do not know what the date was, and this is a fairly normal stimulus for a discussion that means little more than that. Well, you said for the two of you to sit down and discuss the problem. What problem were you talking about? Whatever a general problem of mitigation, closure and actions that we should be taking. When you talk about here we then proceed to closure, what did you mean by that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996 Madison-Kipp hadn't done enough or you don't think they had done enough? Why do you say that? Well, because now we're doing more. So if you want to use today's standards, then I suppose you could conclude we hadn't done enough then. Do you think that today's environmental standards are being applied to Madison-Kipp's behavior in the 1990's? No. Last paragraph, "Our objective here is to put the problem in the proper perspective as a rather normal, rather widespread occurrence which presents no health hazard and which Madison-Kipp plans to take care of in accordance with all the best recommendations, regulations and procedures."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q Q	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to sit down and talk about ideas and resolution to the problem, and so I brought up some issues that we should discuss. I do not know what the date was, and this is a fairly normal stimulus for a discussion that means little more than that. Well, you said for the two of you to sit down and discuss the problem. What problem were you talking about? Whatever a general problem of mitigation, closure and actions that we should be taking. When you talk about here we then proceed to closure, what did you mean by that? Well, the objective on any site is to work toward.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996 Madison-Kipp hadn't done enough or you don't think they had done enough? Why do you say that? Well, because now we're doing more. So if you want to use today's standards, then I suppose you could conclude we hadn't done enough then. Do you think that today's environmental standards are being applied to Madison-Kipp's behavior in the 1990's? No. Last paragraph, "Our objective here is to put the problem in the proper perspective as a rather normal, rather widespread occurrence which presents no health hazard and which Madison-Kipp plans to take care of in accordance with all the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A A	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to sit down and talk about ideas and resolution to the problem, and so I brought up some issues the we should discuss. I do not know what the date was, and this is a fairly normal stimulus for a discussion that means little more than that. Well, you said for the two of you to sit down and discuss the problem. What problem were you talking about? Whatever a general problem of mitigation, closure and actions that we should be taking. When you talk about here we then proceed to closure, what did you mean by that? Well, the objective on any site is to work toward a closure of the site, and that's the reference
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996 Madison-Kipp hadn't done enough or you don't think they had done enough? Why do you say that? Well, because now we're doing more. So if you want to use today's standards, then I suppose you could conclude we hadn't done enough then. Do you think that today's environmental standards are being applied to Madison-Kipp's behavior in the 1990's? No. Last paragraph, "Our objective here is to put the problem in the proper perspective as a rather normal, rather widespread occurrence which presents no health hazard and which Madison-Kipp plans to take care of in accordance with all the best recommendations, regulations and procedures." Knowing what you know today, do you still believe that the PCE contamination problem	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A A	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to sit down and talk about ideas and resolution to the problem, and so I brought up some issues that we should discuss. I do not know what the date was, and this is a fairly normal stimulus for a discussion that means little more than that. Well, you said for the two of you to sit down and discuss the problem. What problem were you talking about? Whatever a general problem of mitigation, closure and actions that we should be taking. When you talk about here we then proceed to closure, what did you mean by that? Well, the objective on any site is to work toward a closure of the site, and that's the reference that that word pertains to.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	Page 139 Well, what more should Madison-Kipp have done by March of 1996? I don't know. That would be someone else's job to know that? Or someone finding out what the best process was. Well, why do you say that as of March 1996 Madison-Kipp hadn't done enough or you don't think they had done enough? Why do you say that? Well, because now we're doing more. So if you want to use today's standards, then I suppose you could conclude we hadn't done enough then. Do you think that today's environmental standards are being applied to Madison-Kipp's behavior in the 1990's? No. Last paragraph, "Our objective here is to put the problem in the proper perspective as a rather normal, rather widespread occurrence which presents no health hazard and which Madison-Kipp plans to take care of in accordance with all the best recommendations, regulations and procedures." Knowing what you know today, do you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A A	Page 14 one-page handwritten document and you wrote this; right? Yes. Okay. And it says you're addressing it to Tom, and that's Tom Caldwell; right? Yes. Tell us what you're writing about here. This is a simple, quick note to Tom, we need to sit down and talk about ideas and resolution to the problem, and so I brought up some issues that we should discuss. I do not know what the date was, and this is a fairly normal stimulus for a discussion that means little more than that. Well, you said for the two of you to sit down and discuss the problem. What problem were you talking about? Whatever a general problem of mitigation, closure and actions that we should be taking. When you talk about here we then proceed to closure, what did you mean by that? Well, the objective on any site is to work toward a closure of the site, and that's the reference that that word pertains to.

1 Closure? 1 Ves. 2 Ves. 3 Ves. 3 Ves. 4 Ves. 4 On our activities and the assignments given to the operational team. 5 O Closy. You believe your company moved diligently to cleaure because that's what you told your people to do? 7 A To believe that I not only directed them to do that, but I have the confidence that they would do it. 1 Ves.			Page 142			Page 144
2 Q You do. Based on what do you believe that? 4 A On our activities and the assignments given to the operational team. 5 Q Close, You believe your company moved diligently to closure because that's what you told your 8 people to do? 9 A I believe that I not only directed them to do that, but I have the confidence that they would do it. 10 that, but I have the confidence that they would do it. 11 to Q All right. Well, did they give you regular updates that support your view in that regard? 12 Q Closy. 13 A And were doing it. 14 Q All right. Well, did they give you regular updates that support your view in that regard? 15 updates that support your view in that regard? 16 A Probably a regular update is what was to occur as a result of this note. I have no idea when this note was writton. 19 Q But I'm wondering what basis did you have for believing that your company was making diligent progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this problem. 19 A That's quite often good enough. 20 Was it good enough for you? 21 A Certainly was. 22 Q Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This was are the tone that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a hardwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a hardwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a hardwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a hardwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a hardwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a hardwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a hardwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a hardwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a hardwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a hardwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a hardwritten memo from	1		closure?	1		done for the last, you know, several years.
3 A Yeah. 4 A On our activities and the assignments given to the operational team. 5 O Clay. You believe your company moved diligently to closure because that's what you toid your people to do? 6 O Clay. You believe that I not only directed them to do that, but I have the confidence that they would do it. 10 I believe that I not only directed them to do that, but I have the confidence that they would do it. 11 O Have you ever written any e-mails about any aspect of the PCE problem? 12 O Clay. 13 A Mad were doing it. 14 O All right. Well, did they give you regular updates that support your view in that regard? 15 A Probably a regular update is what was to occur as a restul of this note. I have no idea when this note was written. 18 Deat I'm wondering what basis did you have for believing that your company was making diligent progress other than the fact that you had faith in the theorem of the property of the proposed and complete the proposed your see that? 19 Q Was it good enough. 10 A Tar's quite orien good enough. 11 A Certainly was. 12 Q Clay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company doutments to us in this case. You probably know that. This what were looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo, from you that I can receil. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, bandwritten memo, is make the probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo, from you that I can receil. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regul	l	A	Yes.	2	0	-
A On our activities and the assignments given to the operational team. O Colory, You believe your company moved diligently to closure because that's what you told your pepple to do? A I believe that I not only directed them to do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would as a spect of the PCE problem? And were doing it. A Okay. And were doing it. A Press a result of this note. I have no idea when this note was written. Believing that your company was making diligent progress other than the fact that you had fadish in the people that your thought were handling this problem. Page 143 A That's quite often good enough. Page 144 A That's quite often good enough. Page 145 A Certainly was. Okay. Your leaveyers have turned over lots of company are many documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what were looking at problems and you do do not a problem. Page 145 A Certainly was. Okay. Your leaveyers have turned over lots of company odocuments to us in this case. You probably know that. This what were looking at the probably know that. This what were looking at the probably know that. This what were looking at the probably know that. This what were looking at the probably know that. This what were looking at the probably know that. This what were looking at the probably know when that contamination — Page 145 A That's quite often good enough. Okay. You leave a short, handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was year writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you di		0	You do. Based on what do you believe that?	3	_	
So Okay You believe your company moved diligently to docume because that's what you told your people to do? A Telleve that I not only directed them to do that, but I have the confidence that they would do it. Have you ever written any e-mails about any aspect of that, but I have the confidence that they would do it. Have you ever written any e-mails about any aspect of that, but I have the confidence that they would do it. Have you ever written any e-mails about any aspect of that, but I have the confidence that they would do it. Have you ever received any e-mails about any aspect of the A And were doing it. Have you ever received any e-mails about any aspect of the PCE problem? Have you ever received any e-mails about any aspect of the PCE problem? Have you ever received any e-mails about any aspect of the PCE problem? Have you ever received any e-mails about any aspect of the PCE problem? Have you ever received any e-mails about any aspect of the PCE problem? Have you ever received any e-mails about any aspect of the PCE problem? Have you ever received any e-mails about any aspect of the PCE problem? Have you ever received any e-mails about any aspect of the PCE problem? Have you ever received any e-mails about any aspect of the PCE problem? Have you ever received any e-mails about any aspect of the PCE problem? Have you ever received any e-mails about any aspect of the PCE problem? Have you ever received any e-mails about any aspect of the PCE problem? Have you ever received any e-mails about any aspect of the PCE problem? Have you ever received any e-mails about any aspect of the PCE problem? Have you ever see than the fact that you have the centary e-mails about any aspect of the PCE problem? Have you ever see than the fact that you have for ever hand in the fact that you have for ever hand in the fact that you have for ever hand in the fact that you have for ever hand faith in the fact that you have when the problem? Have you ever see the - we talked a	l	-	-		0	I'm wondering about you, though. How frequently
6 Q Clay. You believe your company moved diligently to closure because that's what you told your people to do? 7 A I believe that I not only directed them to do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that, but I have the confidence that they would do that the people that your volume was the later that I recall, no. Communications in our company was a result of this note. I have no idea when this note was written. 17 A later quite often good ended that they would do not a regular basis, work hat. This what we're looking at problem. 18 Q locky. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at hardwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, work a short, handwritten memo like were seeing here in Coleman No. 1? A ves. 19 A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call to are a meeting in the hall. I would say ler's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusul way of doing it. 19 A Ves. 20 Was it we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? On the work and in hall would say ler's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusul way of doing it. 21 A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call to the read of the work of the work of the wind of the work of the wor						
to closure because that's what you told your people to do? A Thether that I not only directed them to do that, but I have the confidence that they would do it. O Closy. A And were doing it. A And were doing it. A Probably a regular update is what was to occur as a result of this note. I have no idea when this note was written. But I'm wondering what basis did you have for believing that your company was making filligent progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress. The problem. But I'm wondering what basis did you have for believing that your company was making filligent progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this problem. Page 143 A Certainly was. O Closy. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You have for here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a hardwritten memo like were seeing here in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing here in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing here in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handwritten memo like were seeing in Coleman No. 12 handw	l	0				·
8 People to do? 1 I believe that I not only directed them to do 1 that, but I have the confidence that they would do 1 it. 2 O Okay. 3 A And were doing it. 4 O All right. Well, did they give you regular 5 updates that support your view in that regard? 6 A Probably a regular update is what was to occur as 1 a result of this note. I have no idea when this 1 not was written. 9 O But I'm wondering what basis did you have for 1 progress other than the fact that you had fath in 2 the people that you thought were handling this 2 problem. 4 A That's quite often good enough. 5 O Was it good enough for you? 6 O Was it good enough for you? 7 O Was it good enough for you? 8 O Was it good enough for you? 8 O Was it good enough for you? 8 O Was it good enough for you? 9		Ý			Α	*
10	ļ					
thet, but I have the confidence that they would do it. Okay. A And were doing it. A And were doing it. Up All right. Well, did they give you regular Held A Probably a regular update is what was to occur as a result of this note. I have no idea when this believing that your company was making diligent believing that your company was making diligent problem. That's quite often good enough. A That's quite often good enough. A Certainly was. Description of May. You do now, You will now in this case. You A Company documents to us in this case. You A Company documents to us in this case. You A Company documents to us in this case. You A Company documents to us in this case. You A Ro. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A Yes. A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A Yes. A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A Yes. A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A Yes. A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A Yes. A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A Yes. A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A Yes. A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A Yes. A Yes. A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A Yes. A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A Yes. A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A Yes. A Yes. A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A Yes. A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A Yes. A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet in unusual way of doing it. A Yes. A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call A I mawn and yelds a		A		ł	~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
it. It.		**	·		А	*
12 Q Okay. 13 A And were doing it. 14 Q All right. Well, did they give you regular updates that support your view in that regard? 15 updates that support your view in that regard? 16 A Probably a regular update is what was to occur as a regular to this note. I have no idea when this note was written. 18 or a result of this note. I have no idea when this note was written. 19 Q But I'm wondering what basis did you have for being that your company was making diligent progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this progress other than the fact that you had faith in the proposed. 20 Was it good enough for you? 21 A That's quite often good enough. 22 Q Was it good enough for you? 23 the next four to six weeks." Do you see that? 24 A Certainly was. 25 Q Okay. Your lewyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what were looking at handwritten memo for more like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? 26 A No. It was far more likely to be verbal rather than in an e-mail. 27 A No. 28 A It may have gone back to Al Gore. 29 Chay. Your leavest handling this progress other than the fact that you have for the proposed vapor sampling activities in the deposition. Do you know that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that we talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that we talked about the proposed vapor sampling activities in the deposition. Do you recall that we talked about that proposed that the proposed vapor sampling activities in the deposition. Do you recall that we talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that we talked about that Pokay. Did you ever see the we talked about that Pokay. Did you ever see the we talked about that Pokay. Did you	l					·
A And were doing it. A And were doing it. A All right. Well, did they give you regular updates that support your view in that regard? Possably a regular update is what was to occur as a result of this note. I have no idea when this note was written. But I'm wondering what basis did you have for believing that your company was making diligent progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other your? Page 143 A That's quite often good enough. Page 144 A Certainly was. Q Okay, Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call was an unusual way of doing it. A Yes. Yes. A Yes. Do you know when that contamination — Page 143 A Yes. Okay. That's correct. Page 144 Pec vapor contamination found underneath those homes? A No. Okay. Page 145 Pec vapor contamination found underneath and in homes immediately adjacent to the plant; right? Did you were see the - we talked about the plant; right? A Yes. Do you know when th	"	0		i	Q	l l
company are more than likely to be verbal rather updates that support your view in that regard? A Probably a regular update is what was to occur as result of this note. I have no idea when this note was written. But I'm wondering what basis did you have for believing that your company was making diligent progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that your company was making diligent to progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you fought were handling this progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that your company was making diligent to progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that your company was making diligent to progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that your company was making diligent to progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that your company was making diligent were table to you see that? Page 143 PCE vapor contamination found underneath and in homes immediately adjacent to the plant; right? A ves. Do you know when that contamination - A ves. O you on wash frust found in and underneath those homes?	l	_	<u>.</u>	l	Α	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15 updates that support your view in that regard? 16 A Probably a regular update is what was to occur as a result of this note. I have no idea when this note was written. 19 Q But I'm wondering what basis did you have for believing that your company was making diligent the people that you thought were handling this problem. 21 progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this problem. 22 A That's quite often good enough. 23 Was it good enough for you? 24 A That's quite often good enough. 25 Q Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what were looking at probably know that. This what were looking at handwritten memo, is that something that you did so no a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? 3 A No. No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call to a rame memo like we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? 3 Yes. So you never had occasion to ask anybody "Why wasn't I told about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? 3 You do now. When did you start? 4 Q What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? 5 A Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. 6 Q Are you a person — do you use e-mail? Yes.			-		Α.	·
16 A Probably a regular update is what was to occur as a result of this note. I have no idea when this note was written. 17 A Okay. 18 Q But I'm wondering what basis did you have for believing that your company was making diligent progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other than the fact that you had faith in problem. 21 progress other than the fact that you had faith in problem. 22 the people that you fought were handling this problem. 23 problem. 24 A That's quite often good enough. 25 Q Was it good enough for you? 26 Page 143 1 A Certainly was. 27 Q Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that 1 can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? 10 A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. 10 Q What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? 11 Q What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? 12 Q What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? 13 A Yes. 14 Q What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? 15 Q You do now. When did you start? 16 Q Are you a person do you use e-mail? 17 A I do now. 18 Q You do now. When did you start? 29 I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says when he invented it. 20 I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 21 A That's correct. 22 When he invented it. 23 PCE vapor contamination found underneath and in homes immediately adjacent to the plant; right? 24 A Yes. 25 Q Do you know when that contamination 26 A No. 27 A No. 28 Q Do you know when that contamination 29 You do now. 20 A Yes vash first found in and underneath those homes? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q Beause you never saw ou	l	Ų				
17	l		•		0	
18 note was written. 19 Q But I'm wondering what basis did you have for believing that your company was making diligent progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this problem. 20 was it good enough. 21 progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this problem. 22 the people that you thought were handling this problem. 23 the next four to six weeks. Do you see that? 24 A That's quite often good enough. 25 Q Was it good enough for you? 26 Page 143 27 Page 143 28 Page 143 29 Q Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo form you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? 29 Man No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. 20 Q Was twe're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? 21 Q Wat we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? 22 What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? 23 A I haven't any idea. When waste latternet invented, I guess? 24 Q I don't know. Hen did you start? 25 Page 143 26 Page 145 27 Page 145 28 Ox this is an August 31, 2006 memo that bille. This was verbally agreed that MKC would proceed and complete the proposed vapor sampling activities in the next four to six weeks." Do you see that? 29 You said you learned about four months ago of the Weeks. 29 Page 143 20 Yes. 21 Q No. Sa you never had occusion found underneath and in homes immediately adjacent to the plant; right? 20 You do now. When did you start? 21 Q What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? 21 Q I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says when he we talked about that? Okay. Did you ever see the we talked about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice?		A		ŀ	_	· •
19 Q But I'm wondering what basis did you have for believing that your company was making diligent 20 felieving that you company was making diligent 21 progress other than the fact that you had faith in 21 verbally agreed that MKC would proceed and 22 the people that you thought were handling this 22 problem. 23 the next four to six weeks." Do you see that? 24 A That's quite often good enough. 24 A That's quite often good enough. 25 Q Was it good enough for you? 26 You said you learned about four months ago of the 27 Yes. 27 Q You said you learned about four months ago of the 29 You said you learned about four months ago of the 29 You said you learned about four months ago of the 29 You said you learned about four months ago of the 29 You said you learned about four months ago of the 29 You said you learned about four months ago of the 29 You said you learned about four months ago of the 20 You said you learned about four months ago of the 20 You said you learned about four months ago of the 20 You said you learned about four months ago of the 21 Yes. 27 You said you learned about four months ago of the 21 Yes. 28 You said you learned about four months ago of the 22 You said you learned about four months ago of the 22 You said you learned about four months ago of the 22 You said you learned about four months ago of the 22 You said you learned about four months ago of the 22 You said you learned about four months ago of the 22 You said you learned about four months ago of the 22 You said you learned about four months ago of the 22 You said you learned about four months ago of the 22 You said you learned about four months ago of the 24 Yes. 29 You said you learned about four months ago of the 29 You said you learned about four months ago of the 29 You said you learned about four months ago of the 29 You said you learned about four months ago of the 29 You said you learned about four months ago the 29 You said you learned about four months ago the 29 You said you learned about four months ago the 29 You Sulfate 30	l			l		-
believing that your company was making diligent progress other than the fact that you had faith in progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this problem. A That's quite often good enough. Page 143 Page 143 A Certainly was. Page 144 Certainly was. Company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call to gether and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. A Yes. Company doon. This was an the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. A Yes. Company doon. This was an the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. A Yes. Company doon. This was an the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. A Yes. Company doon. This was an the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. A Yes. Company doon. This was an the fall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. A Yes. Company doon. This was an this case. This was not a short a short a short and underneath those homes? A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet in the deposition. Do you recall that the deposition. Do you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? A I do now. Thaven't any idea. When was the Internet in the deposition. Do you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? A I do now. Company documents to us in this case. You have other people who handle those this in the re		_		İ	Q	l l
progress other than the fact that you had faith in the people that you thought were handling this problem. 22	l	Q	•	1		
the people that you thought were handling this problem. 23 the people that you thought were handling this problem. 24 A That's quite often good enough. 25 Q Was it good enough for you? 26 Page 143 27 Page 145 28 Page 145 29 Page 145 1 A Certainly was. 20 Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? 10 A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. 10 Q What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? 11 Q Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? 11 Q You do now. When did you start? 12 Q You do now. When did you start? 13 Q You do now. When did you start? 14 Q I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says when he invented it. 25 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 26 Complete the proposed vapor sampling activities in the next four to six weeks." Do you see that? 27 A Yes. 28 Q You basid you learned about four months ago of the Yes. 29 De you know when that contamination 5 A No. 6 Q was first found in and underneath those homes? 7 A No. 9 Was it lold about this sooner? 9 Was it lold about this sooner? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? 12 Q you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? 13 A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented it. 14 Q I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says when he invented it. 25 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself.	i			i		
23 the next four to six weeks." Do you see that? 24 A That's quite often good enough. 25 Q Was it good enough for you? Page 143 Page 144 Page 145 Page 145 Page 145 Page 145 Page 146 Page 147 Page 148 Page 148 Page 149 Page	!			!		,
Page 143 Page 144 Page 145 Page 145 Page 146 Page 147 Page 148 Page 148 Page 148 Page 148 Page 149 Page 149 Page 149 Page 149 Page 145 Page 145 Page 146 Page 146 Page 147 Page 146 Page 147 Page 148 Page 1						
Page 143 Page 145 Page 146 Page 145 Page 1	!		-			•
Page 143 Page 145 Page 145 Page 145 Page 146 Page 147 Page 148 Page 1			•			
1 A Certainly was. 2 Q Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. Q What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? A Yes. 15 A Yes. 16 Q was first found in and underneath those homes? A No. B Q So you never had occasion to ask anybody "Why wasn't I told about this sooner"? Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that A Yes. 15 A Yes. 15 Q you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? A I do now. 16 Q You do now. When did you start? A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess? A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented it. 20 P I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says when he invented it. 21 A That's correct. 22 When he invented it. 23 A It may have gone back to Al Gore. 24 A That's correct.	25	Q	Was it good enough for you?	25	Q	You said you learned about four months ago of the
2 Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. 10			Page 143			Page 145
2 Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. 10	1	A		1		
probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? A Yes. A Yes. A I do now. A I do now. A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess? A It may have gone back to Al Gore. A I haven't know when Al Gore invented it myself. A Do you know when that contamination A No. A That's correct. Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that 14 A Yes. 15 Q you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? 17 A No. So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our Po-day notice, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? A That's correct. A That's correct. A That's correct. A That's correct. A No. B Q So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our Po-day notice, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? A That's correct. B Q Because you have other people who handle those things for you. A That's correct.	2		Certainly was.	1		PCE vapor contamination found underneath and in
here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did no a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? A Yes. Yes. Yes. You do now. When did you start? A I do now. You do now. When did you start? A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess? A It may have gone back to Al Gore. I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. A No. S A No. A No. A No. A No. That's correct. Did you never see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that 14 A Yes. 15 Q you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? 17 A No. 18 Q So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our 90-day notice, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? 20 Because you have other people who handle those things for you. 21 A That's correct.		Q	•			
here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did no a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? A Yes. Yes. Yes. You do now. When did you start? A I do now. You do now. When did you start? A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess? A It may have gone back to Al Gore. I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. A No. So you never had occasion to ask anybody "Why wasn't I told about this sooner"? A No. That's correct. Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that 14 A Yes. you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see the tat 90-day notice? 17 A No. 18 Q So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our 90-day notice, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? A That's correct. A That's correct. B Can Charlier in the deposition. A No. That's correct. B Can Charlier in the deposition. A No. That's correct. B Can Charlier in the deposition. B Can Cha		Q	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of	2	A	homes immediately adjacent to the plant; right?
from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A I do now. You do now. When did you start? A I do now. A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess? A I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says when he invented it. A I tay have gone back to Al Gore. A I tay have gone back to Al Gore. A No. So you never had occasion to ask anybody "Why wasn't I told about this sooner"? A No. A That's correct. D Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that 14 A Yes. 15 Q you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? 16 ever see that 90-day notice? 17 A No. So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? A That's correct. Because you have other people who handle those things for you. 24 A That's correct.	3	Q	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You	2		homes immediately adjacent to the plant; right? Yes.
handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? A No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A I do now. A I do now. A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess? A I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says when he invented it. A I that's correct. A No. A Yes. A No. A Yes. B Q So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? A That's correct. A That's correct. A That's correct. B R Q So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? A That's correct. B C Because you have other people who handle those things for you. A That's correct. A That's correct.	3 4	Q	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at	2 3 4	Q	homes immediately adjacent to the plant; right? Yes. Do you know when that contamination
memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? Mare you a person do you use e-mail? A I do now. You do now. When did you start? A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess? Men I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says when he invented it. A No. Wasn't I told about this sooner"? A That's correct. Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that 14 A Yes. 15 Q you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? 17 A No. So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our 90-day notice, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? A That's correct. When he invented it. A That's correct. A That's correct. A That's correct.	3 4 5	Q	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo	2 3 4 5	Q A	homes immediately adjacent to the plant; right? Yes. Do you know when that contamination No.
memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? Mare you a person do you use e-mail? A I do now. You do now. When did you start? A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess? Men I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says when he invented it. A No. Wasn't I told about this sooner"? A That's correct. Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that 14 A Yes. 15 Q you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? 17 A No. So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our 90-day notice, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? A That's correct. When he invented it. A That's correct. A That's correct. A That's correct.	3 4 5 6	Q	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a	2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q	homes immediately adjacent to the plant; right? Yes. Do you know when that contamination No. was first found in and underneath those homes?
No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call to a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? A Yes. If Q Are you a person do you use e-mail? A I do now. You do now. When did you start? A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess? I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says when he invented it. A It may have gone back to Al Gore. I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. I o Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that 14 A Yes. 15 Q you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? 17 A No. 18 Q So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? 20 you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q Because you have other people who handle those things for you. 24 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself.	3 4 5 6 7	Q	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A	No. homes immediately adjacent to the plant; right? Yes. Do you know when that contamination No. was first found in and underneath those homes? No.
together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. Yes. If Q Are you a person do you use e-mail? A I do now. You do now. When did you start? A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess? Q I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says when he invented it. A It may have gone back to Al Gore. You do now when Al Gore invented it myself. Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that 14 A Yes. 15 Q you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? 17 A No. 18 Q So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our 90-day notice, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? 20 Because you have other people who handle those things for you. 21 A That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	No. No. No. You was first found in and underneath those homes? No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No
together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. 13 the deposition. Do you recall that 14 Q What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? 15 A Yes. 15 Q you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you 16 ever see that 90-day notice? 17 A No. 18 Q You do now. When did you start? 19 A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet 20 invented, I guess? 10 Q I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says 21 When he invented it. 22 When he invented it. 23 A It may have gone back to Al Gore. 24 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 26 Internet in the deposition. Do you recall that 16 ever see that 90-day notice? 17 A No. 18 Q So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? 26 Placause you have other people who handle those things for you. 27 A That's correct. 28 A That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q	homes immediately adjacent to the plant; right? Yes. Do you know when that contamination No. was first found in and underneath those homes? No. So you never had occasion to ask anybody "Why wasn't I told about this sooner"?
13 the deposition. Do you recall that 14 Q What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? 15 A Yes. 15 Q you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you 16 Q Are you a person do you use e-mail? 16 ever see that 90-day notice? 17 A I do now. 18 Q You do now. When did you start? 19 A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet 20 invented, I guess? 21 Q I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says 22 when he invented it. 23 A It may have gone back to Al Gore. 24 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 26 That's correct. 27 A That's correct. 28 A That's correct. 29 Because you have other people who handle those 29 things for you. 20 That's correct. 20 That's correct. 21 A That's correct. 22 That's correct. 23 A That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q	homes immediately adjacent to the plant; right? Yes. Do you know when that contamination No. was first found in and underneath those homes? No. So you never had occasion to ask anybody "Why wasn't I told about this sooner"? That's correct.
14 Q What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? 15 A Yes. 15 Q you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? 17 A I do now. 18 Q You do now. When did you start? 19 A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess? 20 I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore. 21 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 22 When he invented it. 23 A It may have gone back to Al Gore. 24 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 26 Yes. 17 A Yes. 18 Q you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? 18 Q you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? 19 A No. 18 Q So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? 20 J a That's correct. 21 A That's correct. 22 Q Because you have other people who handle those things for you. 23 That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q	No. So you never had occasion to ask anybody "Why wasn't I told about this sooner"? That's correct. Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day
15 A Yes. 16 Q Are you a person do you use e-mail? 16 ever see that 90-day notice? 17 A I do now. 18 Q You do now. When did you start? 18 Q So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our lawsuit and our 90-day notice, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? 17 A No. 18 Q So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? 19 Q I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says when he invented it. 20 Because you have other people who handle those things for you. 21 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 22 A That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q	No. So you never had occasion to ask anybody "Why wasn't I told about this sooner"? That's correct. Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in
16 Q Are you a person do you use e-mail? 17 A I do now. 18 Q You do now. When did you start? 19 A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess? 20 I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says when he invented it. 21 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 22 We la don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 23 A It may have gone back to Al Gore. 24 A That's correct. 25 ever see that 90-day notice? 16 ever see that 90-day notice? 17 A No. 18 Q So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? 20 you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q Because you have other people who handle those things for you. 23 That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	No. So you never had occasion to ask anybody "Why wasn't I told about this sooner"? That's correct. Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that
17 A No. 18 Q You do now. When did you start? 19 A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet 20 invented, I guess? 21 Q I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says 22 when he invented it. 23 A It may have gone back to Al Gore. 24 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 26 You do now. When did you start? 27 A No. 28 So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? 29 Decause you have other people who handle those things for you. 20 That's correct. 21 A That's correct. 22 A That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	No. So you never had occasion to ask anybody "Why wasn't I told about this sooner"? That's correct. Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that Yes.
18 Q You do now. When did you start? 19 A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet 20 invented, I guess? 21 Q I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says 22 when he invented it. 23 A It may have gone back to Al Gore. 24 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 26 So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw 27 our 90-day notice, you never saw our lawsuit and 28 you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? 29 A That's correct. 20 Because you have other people who handle those 20 things for you. 21 A That's correct. 22 A That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	No. So you never had occasion to ask anybody "Why wasn't I told about this sooner"? That's correct. Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that Yes you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you
19 A I haven't any idea. When was the Internet 20 invented, I guess? 20 you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? 21 Q I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says 22 when he invented it. 23 A It may have gone back to Al Gore. 24 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 29 our 90-day notice, you never saw our lawsuit and 20 you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q Because you have other people who handle those 23 That's correct. 24 A That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? Yes. Are you a person do you use e-mail?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q Q A Q	No. So you never had occasion to ask anybody "Why wasn't I told about this sooner"? That's correct. Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that Yes. you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice?
20 you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? 21 Q I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says 22 when he invented it. 22 Q Because you have other people who handle those 23 A It may have gone back to Al Gore. 24 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 26 you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? 27 A That's correct. 28 A That's correct. 29 A That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? Yes. Are you a person do you use e-mail? I do now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q	No. So you never had occasion to ask anybody "Why wasn't I told about this sooner"? That's correct. Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that Yes. you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? No.
21 Q I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says 22 when he invented it. 22 Q Because you have other people who handle those 23 A It may have gone back to Al Gore. 24 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 26 A That's correct. 27 A That's correct. 28 A That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? Yes. Are you a person do you use e-mail? I do now. You do now. When did you start?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q	No. So you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that Yes. you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? No. So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw
when he invented it. 22 Q Because you have other people who handle those 23 A It may have gone back to Al Gore. 24 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 25 Q Because you have other people who handle those 26 things for you. 27 A That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? Yes. Are you a person do you use e-mail? I do now. You do now. When did you start? I haven't any idea. When was the Internet	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q	No. That's correct. Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that Yes. Yes. Do you know when that contamination No. Who. So you never had occasion to ask anybody "Why wasn't I told about this sooner"? That's correct. Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that Yes. you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? No. So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our 90-day notice, you never saw our lawsuit and
23 A It may have gone back to Al Gore. 24 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 23 things for you. 24 A That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? Yes. Are you a person do you use e-mail? I do now. You do now. When did you start? I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q	No. So you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that Yes. Type and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? No. So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our 90-day notice, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right?
24 Q I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself. 24 A That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? Yes. Are you a person do you use e-mail? I do now. You do now. When did you start? I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess? I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q	No. So you never had occasion to ask anybody "Why wasn't I told about this sooner"? That's correct. Did you ever see the we talked about the 90-day notice. We talked about that a little earlier in the deposition. Do you recall that Yes. you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? No. So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our 90-day notice, you never saw our lawsuit and you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? That's correct.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? Yes. Are you a person do you use e-mail? I do now. You do now. When did you start? I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess? I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says when he invented it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q	No. That's correct. Do you and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? No. So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our 90-day notice, you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? That's correct. Because you have other people who handle those
20 100 also never saw the state soury of 1994 letter	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? Yes. Are you a person do you use e-mail? I do now. You do now. When did you start? I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess? I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says when he invented it. It may have gone back to Al Gore.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	No. That's correct. Poyou and I talking about that? Okay. Did you ever see that 90-day notice? No. So just to summarize a little bit, you never saw our 90-day notice, you never saw the state's lawsuit; is that right? That's correct. Because you have other people who handle those thmes? Yes. That's correct. Because you.
·	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Okay. Your lawyers have turned over lots of company documents to us in this case. You probably know that. This what we're looking at here, Coleman No. 1, is the only handwritten memo from you that I can recall. Was your writing of a handwritten memo, is that something that you did on a regular basis, wrote a short, handwritten memo like we're seeing here in Coleman No. 1? No. It was far more likely to be a telephone call or a meeting in the hall. I would say let's get together and discuss this issue. This was an unusual way of doing it. What we're seeing in Coleman 1 here? Yes? Yes. Are you a person do you use e-mail? I do now. You do now. When did you start? I haven't any idea. When was the Internet invented, I guess? I don't know. I can tell you what Al Gore says when he invented it. It may have gone back to Al Gore. I don't know when Al Gore invented it myself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q	No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No.

		Page 146			Page 148
1		alerting the company to a PCE contamination	1		recommendations and DNR requirements.
2		problem; is that correct?	2	Q	Okay. Consultant recommendations meaning
3	A	That's correct.	3		Mr. Nauta?
4	Q	So in the second paragraph reference is made to a	4	A	Yes.
5	-	new facility in Sun Prairie. Do you see that?	5	Q	Okay. So you don't believe that at any point in
6	A	Yes.	6		time since July of 1994 there is any reasonable
7	Q	What kind of facility was that?	7		investigation or cleanup that should have been
8	A	It was a new facility for the production of both	8		done that wasn't done for lack of resources. Is
9		castings and very precise machining for a product	9		that true?
0		that was to go on and did go on the rear drive	10	A	You have to take into account the time scale.
1		unit of all Ford-made cars and crossover vehicles.	11		I think everybody is aware of the recession, which
2	Q	You see that Mr. Tsoris here, he's writing he's	12		hurt us very significantly because of the downturn
3	٧	attributing to Mark Meunier the idea that the	13		in the automobile market. During that period of
4		startup of the Sun Prairie facility had strained	14		time I'm sure there are things that we were doing
.5		both logistical and financial resources in recent	15		in order to make sure that the company survived
.6		months for Madison-Kipp. You see reference to	16		that could have delayed some of the things that we
7		that in here; right?	17		wished we could have done sooner in the mitigation
18	A	Yes.	18		and environmental area.
19	O	Do you believe that the startup of the new	19	Q	Well, give me a time frame, please, for when
20	Q	facility in Sun Prairie diminished your company's	20	*	because the recession affects different industries
20		ability to respond to the PCE contamination	21		at different times.
22		•	22	A	It was about three or four years.
23	A	problem? I think it may have delayed it or slowed it	23	0	From when to when approximately?
	A	somewhat.	24	A	I don't know. It's the period probably from '06
24	Q	And why do you believe that?	25	••	to '10 and '11.
	ν.	This will do Jon collect			
25 					
		Page 147			Page 14
	A	Page 147 Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the	1	Q	Page 14 2006 to maybe 2011?
1 2	A	, and the second	1 2	Q A	· ·
1	A	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the		_	2006 to maybe 2011?
1 2	A Q	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't	2	A	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.)
1 2 3		Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough.	2 3	A Q	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes?
1 2 3 4		Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were	2 3 4	A Q A	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes.
1 2 3 4 5		Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said	2 3 4 5	A Q A	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right?	2 3 4 5 6	A Q A	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that slowed the expenditure of funds on environmental
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right? Yes. So is it fair to say that the company decided to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that slowed the expenditure of funds on environmental investigation and cleanup; is that true?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right? Yes. So is it fair to say that the company decided to spend money on the Sun Prairie startup rather than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that slowed the expenditure of funds on environmental investigation and cleanup; is that true? That might well be.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right? Yes. So is it fair to say that the company decided to spend money on the Sun Prairie startup rather than to spend money on environmental investigation and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that slowed the expenditure of funds on environmental investigation and cleanup; is that true? That might well be. MR. COLLINS: John, I'll tell you what
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right? Yes. So is it fair to say that the company decided to spend money on the Sun Prairie startup rather than to spend money on environmental investigation and cleanup?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that slowed the expenditure of funds on environmental investigation and cleanup; is that true? That might well be. MR. COLLINS: John, I'll tell you what let's do. Let's take five. Let me visit with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113	Q A Q	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right? Yes. So is it fair to say that the company decided to spend money on the Sun Prairie startup rather than to spend money on environmental investigation and cleanup? It might have decided to spend money on both, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that slowed the expenditure of funds on environmental investigation and cleanup; is that true? That might well be. MR. COLLINS: John, I'll tell you what let's do. Let's take five. Let me visit with Mr. Berger so I can push us towards the end here.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13	Q A Q	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right? Yes. So is it fair to say that the company decided to spend money on the Sun Prairie startup rather than to spend money on environmental investigation and cleanup? It might have decided to spend money on both, but because Ford was going to produce cars starting a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that slowed the expenditure of funds on environmental investigation and cleanup; is that true? That might well be. MR. COLLINS: John, I'll tell you what let's do. Let's take five. Let me visit with Mr. Berger so I can push us towards the end here. MR. BUSCH: All right.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right? Yes. So is it fair to say that the company decided to spend money on the Sun Prairie startup rather than to spend money on environmental investigation and cleanup? It might have decided to spend money on both, but because Ford was going to produce cars starting a certain day, we had to put a preference on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that slowed the expenditure of funds on environmental investigation and cleanup; is that true? That might well be. MR. COLLINS: John, I'll tell you what let's do. Let's take five. Let me visit with Mr. Berger so I can push us towards the end here. MR. BUSCH: All right. (A recess was taken.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 112 113 114 115 116	Q A Q	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right? Yes. So is it fair to say that the company decided to spend money on the Sun Prairie startup rather than to spend money on environmental investigation and cleanup? It might have decided to spend money on both, but because Ford was going to produce cars starting a certain day, we had to put a preference on that project and defer temporarily what we might have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that slowed the expenditure of funds on environmental investigation and cleanup; is that true? That might well be. MR. COLLINS: John, I'll tell you what let's do. Let's take five. Let me visit with Mr. Berger so I can push us towards the end here. MR. BUSCH: All right. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: So we're back on.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right? Yes. So is it fair to say that the company decided to spend money on the Sun Prairie startup rather than to spend money on environmental investigation and cleanup? It might have decided to spend money on both, but because Ford was going to produce cars starting a certain day, we had to put a preference on that project and defer temporarily what we might have done on the remediation project.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that slowed the expenditure of funds on environmental investigation and cleanup; is that true? That might well be. MR. COLLINS: John, I'll tell you what let's do. Let's take five. Let me visit with Mr. Berger so I can push us towards the end here. MR. BUSCH: All right. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: So we're back on. I have just a few more. Before I do that, John, I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right? Yes. So is it fair to say that the company decided to spend money on the Sun Prairie startup rather than to spend money on environmental investigation and cleanup? It might have decided to spend money on both, but because Ford was going to produce cars starting a certain day, we had to put a preference on that project and defer temporarily what we might have done on the remediation project. Isn't it correct to say that at various points	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that slowed the expenditure of funds on environmental investigation and cleanup; is that true? That might well be. MR. COLLINS: John, I'll tell you what let's do. Let's take five. Let me visit with Mr. Berger so I can push us towards the end here. MR. BUSCH: All right. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: So we're back on. I have just a few more. Before I do that, John, I just want to visit a couple categories of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right? Yes. So is it fair to say that the company decided to spend money on the Sun Prairie startup rather than to spend money on environmental investigation and cleanup? It might have decided to spend money on both, but because Ford was going to produce cars starting a certain day, we had to put a preference on that project and defer temporarily what we might have done on the remediation project. Isn't it correct to say that at various points along the way since 1994, the company has not had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that slowed the expenditure of funds on environmental investigation and cleanup; is that true? That might well be. MR. COLLINS: John, I'll tell you what let's do. Let's take five. Let me visit with Mr. Berger so I can push us towards the end here. MR. BUSCH: All right. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: So we're back on. I have just a few more. Before I do that, John, I just want to visit a couple categories of documents that we've talked about in the deposition and I wanted to make a request that you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right? Yes. So is it fair to say that the company decided to spend money on the Sun Prairie startup rather than to spend money on environmental investigation and cleanup? It might have decided to spend money on both, but because Ford was going to produce cars starting a certain day, we had to put a preference on that project and defer temporarily what we might have done on the remediation project. Isn't it correct to say that at various points along the way since 1994, the company has not had adequate financial resources to address the PCE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that slowed the expenditure of funds on environmental investigation and cleanup; is that true? That might well be. MR. COLLINS: John, I'll tell you what let's do. Let's take five. Let me visit with Mr. Berger so I can push us towards the end here. MR. BUSCH: All right. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: So we're back on. I have just a few more. Before I do that, John, I just want to visit a couple categories of documents that we've talked about in the deposition and I wanted to make a request that you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q Q	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right? Yes. So is it fair to say that the company decided to spend money on the Sun Prairie startup rather than to spend money on environmental investigation and cleanup? It might have decided to spend money on both, but because Ford was going to produce cars starting a certain day, we had to put a preference on that project and defer temporarily what we might have done on the remediation project. Isn't it correct to say that at various points along the way since 1994, the company has not had adequate financial resources to address the PCE contamination? No, that's not correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that slowed the expenditure of funds on environmental investigation and cleanup; is that true? That might well be. MR. COLLINS: John, I'll tell you what let's do. Let's take five. Let me visit with Mr. Berger so I can push us towards the end here. MR. BUSCH: All right. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: So we're back on. I have just a few more. Before I do that, John, I just want to visit a couple categories of documents that we've talked about in the deposition and I wanted to make a request that you guys produce them, which is any corporate budgets.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right? Yes. So is it fair to say that the company decided to spend money on the Sun Prairie startup rather than to spend money on environmental investigation and cleanup? It might have decided to spend money on both, but because Ford was going to produce cars starting a certain day, we had to put a preference on that project and defer temporarily what we might have done on the remediation project. Isn't it correct to say that at various points along the way since 1994, the company has not had adequate financial resources to address the PCE contamination?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that slowed the expenditure of funds on environmental investigation and cleanup; is that true? That might well be. MR. COLLINS: John, I'll tell you what let's do. Let's take five. Let me visit with Mr. Berger so I can push us towards the end here. MR. BUSCH: All right. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: So we're back on. I have just a few more. Before I do that, John, I just want to visit a couple categories of documents that we've talked about in the deposition and I wanted to make a request that you guys produce them, which is any corporate budgets that have an environmental line item. Also the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	Well, for one reason, it's apparent that the people who are telling us we should do it aren't satisfied that we've been doing it rapidly enough. Well, you and the other members of the board were the ones that approved the budget, right, you said every year; right? Yes. So is it fair to say that the company decided to spend money on the Sun Prairie startup rather than to spend money on environmental investigation and cleanup? It might have decided to spend money on both, but because Ford was going to produce cars starting a certain day, we had to put a preference on that project and defer temporarily what we might have done on the remediation project. Isn't it correct to say that at various points along the way since 1994, the company has not had adequate financial resources to address the PCE contamination? No, that's not correct. The company has always had adequate money to deal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q	2006 to maybe 2011? (Nods head.) Yes? Yes. And during that period of time, your company's industry was in the midst of a recession and that slowed the expenditure of funds on environmental investigation and cleanup; is that true? That might well be. MR. COLLINS: John, I'll tell you what let's do. Let's take five. Let me visit with Mr. Berger so I can push us towards the end here. MR. BUSCH: All right. (A recess was taken.) MR. COLLINS: So we're back on. I have just a few more. Before I do that, John, I just want to visit a couple categories of documents that we've talked about in the deposition and I wanted to make a request that you guys produce them, which is any corporate budgets that have an environmental line item. Also the minutes of any board meeting of the corporation

		Page 150			Page 152
1		you guys would send me an e-mail. I don't need a	1		opinion due to the cost of the PCE contamination
2		request but send me an e-mail.	2		problem?
3		MR. COLLINS: We will.	3	A	No.
4		MR. BUSCH: And I don't need 30 days.	4	Q	Has the is the company's financial statements
5		We'll go do it right away.	5		prepared on a cash or accrual basis?
6		MR. COLLINS: Okay.	6	A	Accrual.
7	BY	MR. COLLINS:	7	Q	Is there an accrual on the company's balance sheet
8	Q	Does your company have an auditing firm?	8		currently for paying for environmental
9	Α	Yes.	9		investigation and remediation related to the PCE
10	Q	What's the name of the firm?	10		contamination?
11	A	Deloitte.	11	A	I don't know that specifically.
12	Q	Okay. Do you know what a going concern opinion is	12	Q	Okay. And you don't know what the amount would
13		from an outside auditor?	13		be, if any; right?
14	A	Yes, I do.	14	A	No.
15	Q	Okay. Has the company and Deloitte discussed the	15	Q	Mr. Coleman, are do you have any regrets about
16		possibility of the company getting a going concern	16		any aspect of your company's behavior regarding
17		opinion from its outside auditors due to the	17		the PCE contamination problem, either how the PCE
18		expense associated with the environmental	18		got out of the plant and into the environment, or
19		contamination problem?	19		how your company dealt with the problem once the
20		MR. BUSCH: Let me just stop there for	20		problem became known to your company?
21		a second. She's not here. We can your	21		MR. BUSCH: Object to the form. Go
22		client's not here. We can work about the	22		ahead and answer.
23		confidentiality of this later. I'm going to deem	23		THE WITNESS: No, I don't.
24		this as confidential but I'm not going to stop him	24		MR. COLLINS: I'm done. Thank you.
25		from answering this line of questioning. Is that	25		
			<u> </u>		D 15
		Page 151			
1		•			_
1		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but	1		EXAMINATION
2		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the	2		EXAMINATION MS. ROSS:
2		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking.	2	BY Q	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you
2 3 4		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: 1 understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if	2 3 4		EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in
2 3 4 5		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going	2 3 4 5		EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at
2 3 4 5 6		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to	2 3 4 5		EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that
2 3 4 5 6 7		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about	2 3 4 5 6 7		EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about what you mean by confidential.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up with something really special.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about what you mean by confidential. MR. BUSCH: I supplied I wanted her	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up with something really special. I know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about what you mean by confidential. MR. BUSCH: I supplied I wanted her to sign a certificate. There may be things that	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10	Q A	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up with something really special. I know. In 1957 it may very well have been my uncle, Joe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about what you mean by confidential. MR. BUSCH: I supplied I wanted her to sign a certificate. There may be things that are attorney eyes only; there may not be.	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up with something really special. I know. In 1957 it may very well have been my uncle, Joe Coleman.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about what you mean by confidential. MR. BUSCH: I supplied I wanted her to sign a certificate. There may be things that are attorney eyes only; there may not be. I haven't really discussed this issue with him	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q Q	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up with something really special. I know. In 1957 it may very well have been my uncle, Joe Coleman. How do you spell his last name?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about what you mean by confidential. MR. BUSCH: I supplied I wanted her to sign a certificate. There may be things that are attorney eyes only; there may not be. I haven't really discussed this issue with him per se. Why don't you ask the question and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up with something really special. I know. In 1957 it may very well have been my uncle, Joe Coleman. How do you spell his last name? Coleman, C-O-L-E-M-A-N.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about what you mean by confidential. MR. BUSCH: I supplied I wanted her to sign a certificate. There may be things that are attorney eyes only; there may not be. I haven't really discussed this issue with him per se. Why don't you ask the question and then we'll go see where it goes from there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up with something really special. I know. In 1957 it may very well have been my uncle, Joe Coleman. How do you spell his last name? Coleman, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. And is he still living?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about what you mean by confidential. MR. BUSCH: I supplied I wanted her to sign a certificate. There may be things that are attorney eyes only; there may not be. I haven't really discussed this issue with him per se. Why don't you ask the question and then we'll go see where it goes from there. All right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up with something really special. I know. In 1957 it may very well have been my uncle, Joe Coleman. How do you spell his last name? Coleman, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. And is he still living?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about what you mean by confidential. MR. BUSCH: I supplied I wanted her to sign a certificate. There may be things that are attorney eyes only; there may not be. I haven't really discussed this issue with him per se. Why don't you ask the question and then we'll go see where it goes from there. All right? MR. COLLINS: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up with something really special. I know. In 1957 it may very well have been my uncle, Joe Coleman. How do you spell his last name? Coleman, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. And is he still living? No. Do you know what type of insurance coverage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about what you mean by confidential. MR. BUSCH: I supplied I wanted her to sign a certificate. There may be things that are attorney eyes only; there may not be. I haven't really discussed this issue with him per se. Why don't you ask the question and then we'll go see where it goes from there. All right? MR. COLLINS: Sure. MR. BUSCH: So you can answer this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q Q	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up with something really special. I know. In 1957 it may very well have been my uncle, Joe Coleman. How do you spell his last name? Coleman, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. And is he still living? No. Do you know what type of insurance coverage Madison-Kipp had in 1957 by any chance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about what you mean by confidential. MR. BUSCH: I supplied I wanted her to sign a certificate. There may be things that are attorney eyes only; there may not be. I haven't really discussed this issue with him per se. Why don't you ask the question and then we'll go see where it goes from there. All right? MR. COLLINS: Sure. MR. BUSCH: So you can answer this question and let's go to the next one.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A A Q A Q A A Q	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up with something really special. I know. In 1957 it may very well have been my uncle, Joe Coleman. How do you spell his last name? Coleman, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. And is he still living? No. Do you know what type of insurance coverage Madison-Kipp had in 1957 by any chance? I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about what you mean by confidential. MR. BUSCH: I supplied I wanted her to sign a certificate. There may be things that are attorney eyes only; there may not be. I haven't really discussed this issue with him per se. Why don't you ask the question and then we'll go see where it goes from there. All right? MR. COLLINS: Sure. MR. BUSCH: So you can answer this question and let's go to the next one. MR. COLLINS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q Q	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up with something really special. I know. In 1957 it may very well have been my uncle, Joe Coleman. How do you spell his last name? Coleman, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. And is he still living? No. Do you know what type of insurance coverage Madison-Kipp had in 1957 by any chance? I do not. Do you know whether they had a general liability
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about what you mean by confidential. MR. BUSCH: I supplied I wanted her to sign a certificate. There may be things that are attorney eyes only; there may not be. I haven't really discussed this issue with him per se. Why don't you ask the question and then we'll go see where it goes from there. All right? MR. COLLINS: Sure. MR. BUSCH: So you can answer this question and let's go to the next one. MR. COLLINS: Here's the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up with something really special. I know. In 1957 it may very well have been my uncle, Joe Coleman. How do you spell his last name? Coleman, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. And is he still living? No. Do you know what type of insurance coverage Madison-Kipp had in 1957 by any chance? I do not. Do you know whether they had a general liability policy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about what you mean by confidential. MR. BUSCH: I supplied I wanted her to sign a certificate. There may be things that are attorney eyes only; there may not be. I haven't really discussed this issue with him per se. Why don't you ask the question and then we'll go see where it goes from there. All right? MR. COLLINS: Sure. MR. BUSCH: So you can answer this question and let's go to the next one. MR. COLLINS: Here's the question. We have never had a going concern question for any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up with something really special. I know. In 1957 it may very well have been my uncle, Joe Coleman. How do you spell his last name? Coleman, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. And is he still living? No. Do you know what type of insurance coverage Madison-Kipp had in 1957 by any chance? I do not. Do you know whether they had a general liability policy? We did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A	fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about what you mean by confidential. MR. BUSCH: I supplied I wanted her to sign a certificate. There may be things that are attorney eyes only; there may not be. I haven't really discussed this issue with him per se. Why don't you ask the question and then we'll go see where it goes from there. All right? MR. COLLINS: Sure. MR. BUSCH: So you can answer this question and let's go to the next one. MR. COLLINS: Here's the question. We have never had a going concern question for any purpose.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q	EXAMINATION MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up with something really special. I know. In 1957 it may very well have been my uncle, Joe Coleman. How do you spell his last name? Coleman, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. And is he still living? No. Do you know what type of insurance coverage Madison-Kipp had in 1957 by any chance? I do not. Do you know whether they had a general liability policy? We did. Do you know what insurance companies Madison-Kipp.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	fair? And you don't have to agree to it but MR. COLLINS: I understand that's the position you're taking. MR. BUSCH: Well, okay. Then if but if you're not going to agree that we're going to deem this confidential, then I'm going to instruct him not to answer until we get MR. COLLINS: Well, let's talk about what you mean by confidential. MR. BUSCH: I supplied I wanted her to sign a certificate. There may be things that are attorney eyes only; there may not be. I haven't really discussed this issue with him per se. Why don't you ask the question and then we'll go see where it goes from there. All right? MR. COLLINS: Sure. MR. BUSCH: So you can answer this question and let's go to the next one. MR. COLLINS: Here's the question. We have never had a going concern question for any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q	MS. ROSS: I have a few questions. Mr. Coleman, can you identify for me the person that was involved in obtaining insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp at the time you joined in 1957? Do you know who that was? You are asking for a 79-year-old man to come up with something really special. I know. In 1957 it may very well have been my uncle, Joe Coleman. How do you spell his last name? Coleman, C-O-L-E-M-A-N. And is he still living? No. Do you know what type of insurance coverage Madison-Kipp had in 1957 by any chance? I do not. Do you know whether they had a general liability policy?

		Page 154			Page 156
1	0	At some point in time did the responsibility for	1		1970?
1	Q	obtaining insurance coverage move from Joe Coleman	2	A	No.
2		to someone else?	3	0	And that would be true well, let me ask it a
3	Α	Yes.	4	Ψ.	different way. Do you know whether Madison-Kipp
		And who did it move to?	5		had errors and omissions coverage prior to 1970?
5	Q	It would have moved to it moved to Harold	6	A	I don't know that either.
6	A	Siekert, chief financial officer.	7	0	Do you know if they had worker's compensation
7	0	And how do you spell the last name?	8	Y	coverage prior to 1970?
8	Q	S-I-E-K-E-R-T.	9	A	Yes, I'm sure they did.
9	A	Is Mr. Siekert still alive?	10	0	And so with respect to all of the insurers that
10	Q		11	Y	Madison-Kipp dealt with prior to 1970, you do not
11	A	No, I believe he is not. And do you know what time frame that was?	12		know the name of any of them; is that correct?
12	Q	*	13	A	I can get them for you.
13	A	I don't.	14	0	And what where would you go to get that
14	Q	And how long was Mr. Siekert responsible for	15	Ų	information?
15		obtaining the insurance coverage for Madison-Kipp?		A	I'd go to our current chief financial officer as
16	A	I guess as long as he was there, and I can't tell	16 17	A	the best source.
17		you what that period was.	l	0	Okay, and your current chief financial officer
18	Q	Can you tell me approximately when Mr. Siekert	18	Q	_
19		became responsible for obtaining insurance	19		would know the names of the insurance companies
20		coverage?	20		prior to 1970?
21	A	No, I really can't.	21	A	I think so.
22	Q	Do you know if it was in the 1950's, 1960's,	22	Q	And who is your current chief financial officer?
23		1970's?	23	A	Mark Daniel, D-A-N-I-E-L.
24	A	Probably was in the 1960's.	24	Q	Prior to 1970, do you know whether Madison-Kipp
25	Q	Okay, and whenever it was that he stopped being	25		ever worked with an insurance broker?
		Page 155			Page 157
1		responsible for that, do you have a decade for me	1	A	I don't know that.
2		for that?	2	Q	With respect to insurance policies that
3	A	No, but I can tell you who took it over.	3		Madison-Kipp had prior to 1970, do you have any
4	Q	Okay. Who did?	4		knowledge concerning whether Madison-Kipp has
5	A	And that was Richard Riesen. That's R-I-E-S-E-N.	5		retained any copies of any insurance policies?
6	Q	And is Mr. Riesen still there?	6	A	I think there has been a rather thorough search.
7	A	No.	7	Q	Do you know what files were searched for insurance
8	Q	Is he alive?	8		policies?
9	A	Yes.	9	A	I believe it was every file that might ever have
10	Q	Where does he live, do you know?	10		contained an insurance policy.
11	A	I don't. I believe it's in Madison.	11	Q	Do you know who conducted the search?
12	Q	During the period of time from 1957 to the	12	A	I've forgotten her name.
13	Y	present, did Madison-Kipp always have general	13	Q	Was it someone within Madison-Kipp?
14		liability coverage of some sort?	14	-	I'm sure that there was some help, but this was an
15	A	As far as I know, yes.	15		outside consultant.
16	Q	Do you know whether they had layers of coverage	16	Q	Do you recall that there came a time when
17	Ą	or	17	·	Madison-Kipp obtained insurance coverage from the
18	A	I don't know that. Chief financial officer would	18		Kemper Companies?
19	'n	have to tell you that.	19	Α	Yes.
			20	Q	Do you know what year that was?
20		MR. BUSCH: Mr. Coleman, you have to	21	A	No, I'm not sure.
, ,		wait for her to finish her question.	22	Q	Do you know what types of insurance policies
	177.	THE WITNESS: Yes.	23	Ą	Madison-Kipp obtained from Kemper?
22		MS. ROSS:	123		madison hipp obtained from hemper.
22 23		And the same of and of the commencies that	24	A	No I don't.
2122232425	Q	Are you aware of any of the companies that Madison-Kipp obtained insurance from prior to	24 25	A Q	No, I don't. Do you know whether they obtained their general

	Page 158			Page 160
		1		before that?
Α.			A	Yes.
				Are you aware of whether Madison-Kipp still has
Q	, , ,		Ž	any insurance records that relate to payment of
Α.	•			prėmiums?
			Α	I'm not aware.
	·			Do you know how long Madison-Kipp keeps checks,
A			Ý	for example?
	_		Α	I assume it's the legal requirement.
				Have you had Michael Best have you tasked
	-		Ý	Michael Best with responsibility for determining
0				what insurance coverage was available to
Ų				Madison-Kipp?
	-		Δ	I believe they have been involved in that process.
_	· · · ·			Do you know when Madison-Kipp first asked
-		l	Q	Michael Best to determine what insurance coverage
				was available?
Q			A	No, I don't.
				Are you aware of the fact that Continental
	•		Q	Casualty Company has been defending Madison-Kipp
		1		on their reservation of rights with respect to the
Q		!		actions that we've been discussing today?
_		1		
		l		Yes, I am. Has any other insurance company provided any
Q		l	Ų	defense costs to Madison-Kipp with respect to
	coverage that was?	23		uciense costs to madison-happ with respect to
	Page 159			Page 161
A	No, I don't.	1		those matters?
Q	Did Madison-Kipp buy all of its insurance from	2	A	I don't know.
	Kemper because of the relationship that you had	3	Q	Now, you said that you were on the Manufacturers
	with Kemper Companies?	4		Advisory Board starting in 1960. When did you
A	No.	5		become an original director of Kemper Corporation?
Q	Did they buy insurance coverage from a variety of	6	A	When it was founded and I can't remember the date.
	different insurers?	7	Q	Was that also in the 1960's?
A	Yes.	8	A	Probably later than that but it's ascertainable
Q	Did they buy both primary and excess coverage, do	9		obviously.
	you know?	10	Q	What responsibilities did you have as an original
A	That I don't know.	11		director of the Kemper Corporation?
Q	Do you know are you aware of the fact that	12	A	Standard director's responsibilities for a public
	Madison-Kipp obtained general liability coverage	13		corporation.
	from Kemper at least over some period of time?	14	Q	Did you have responsibility for major claims and
A	I really couldn't say yes or no.	15		oversight of major claims in any way?
Q	Who would know that?	16	A	No, not really.
-		17	Q	And when did you serve on the board of directors
		18		of Lumbermens?
	officer, whomever that happened to be at the time.	19	A	It was sometime during my tenure on the Kemper
	So if I wanted to go back and trace Madison-Kipp's	20		Corporation board, and so at one point I served on
Q		1 01		both boards.
Q	general liability coverage, I would presumably	21		
Q	general liability coverage, I would presumably start with Mr. Riesen; is that correct?	22	Q	When was the last time that you can recall that
Q A	start with Mr. Riesen; is that correct?		Q	When was the last time that you can recall that you served on the board of Lumbermens?
		22	Q A	_
	Q	Q Have you had any relationship with the Kemper Insurance Companies over the years? A Oh, yes, I have. Q Can you describe what that relationship is? A I served on the Manufacturers Advisory Board. I was an original director on the Kemper Corporation, the downstream holding company, and eventually served on the board of Lumbermens Mutual Insurance Company. Q And now, when you served on the Manufacturers Advisory Board, what period of time was that? A '60, 1960, and I don't know for how long. Q Was it for more than ten years? A No. Q In order to serve on the Manufacturers Advisory Board, did Madison-Kipp need to be a policyholder of Kemper? A Yes. Q So by that point in time, by 1960, Madison-Kipp had at least one insurance policy? A Some form of insurance. Q Do you have any idea what type of insurance coverage that was? Page 159 A No. I don't. Q Did Madison-Kipp buy all of its insurance from Kemper because of the relationship that you had with Kemper Companies? A No. Q Did they buy insurance coverage from a variety of different insurers? A Yes. Q Did they buy both primary and excess coverage, do you know? A That I don't know. Q Do you know are you aware of the fact that Madison-Kipp obtained general liability coverage from Kemper at least over some period of time? A I really couldn't say yes or no. Q Who would know that?	liability policies from Kemper? A I don't. Q Have you had any relationship with the Kemper Insurance Companies over the years? A Oh, yes, I have. Q Can you describe what that relationship is? A I served on the Manufacturers Advisory Board. I was an original director on the Kemper Corporation, the downstream holding company, and eventually served on the board of Lumbermens Mutual Insurance Company. Q And now, when you served on the Manufacturers Advisory Board, what period of time was that? A '60, 1960, and I don't know for how long. Q Was it for more than ten years? A No. Q In order to serve on the Manufacturers Advisory Board, did Madison-Kipp need to be a policyholder of Kemper? A Yes. Q So by that point in time, by 1960, Madison-Kipp had at least one insurance policy? A Some form of insurance. Q Do you have any idea what type of insurance coverage that was? Page 159 A No. Q Did Madison-Kipp buy all of its insurance from Kemper Companies? A No. Q Did they buy insurance coverage from a variety of different insurers? A Yes. Q Did they buy insurance coverage from a variety of different insurers? A Yes. Q Did they buy both primary and excess coverage, do you know? A That I don't know. Q Do you know are you aware of the fact that Madison-Kipp obtained general liability coverage from Kemper at least over some period of time? A I really couldn't say yes or no. Q Who would know that? A It would be, again, all responsibility for	liability policies from Kemper? A I don't. Q Have you had any relationship with the Kemper Insurance Companies over the years? A Oh, yes, I have. Q Can you describe what that relationship is? A I served on the Manufacturers Advisory Board. I was an original director on the Kemper Corporation, the downstream holding company, and eventually served on the board of Lumbermens Mutual Insurance Company. Q And now, when you served on the Manufacturers Advisory Board, what period of time was that? A '60, 1960, and I don't know for how long. Q Was it for more than ten years? A No. Q In order to serve on the Manufacturers Advisory Board, did Madison-Kipp need to be a policyholder of Kemper? A Yes. Q So by that point in time, by 1960, Madison-Kipp had at least one insurance policy? A Some form of insurance. Q Do you have any idea what type of insurance coverage that was? Page 159 A No. Q Did Madison-Kipp buy all of its insurance from Kemper because of the relationship that you had with Kemper Companies? A No. Q Did they buy insurance coverage from a variety of different insurers? A No. Q Did they buy insurance coverage from a variety of different insurers? A Yes. Q Did they buy both primary and excess coverage, do you know? A That I don't know. Q Do you know are you aware of the fact that Madison-Kipp obtained general liability coverage from Kemper at least over some period of time? A I really couldn't say yes or no. Q Who would know that? A It would be, again, all responsibility for

		Page 162			Page 164
1	A	About seven years ago.	1	Q	Do you know whether Madison-Kipp tendered those
2	Q	So as of about 2005 you were on the board of	2		claims to any other insurer?
3		Lumbermens; correct?	3	A	I don't know that either.
4	A	2005?	4	Q	Do you know whether there was a request made to
5	Q	Correct.	5		any insurer in 2003 to defend and indemnify
6	A	That would have been close, yeah.	6		Madison-Kipp with respect to the PCE
7	Q	Now, the contamination claims that we're talking	7		contamination?
8		about that we've been discussing all day long	8	A	I don't know that, no.
9		first came in in 1994; right?	9	Q	Do you know whether Madison-Kipp ever submitted a
10	A	That's what I have read in terms of the documents,	10		single bill to Continental Casualty Company prior
11		yes.	11		to the end of 2011?
12	Q	Did you make any effort to determine whether or	12	A	I don't know that.
13		not Kemper had issued insurance policies to	13	Q	Whose decision is it within Madison-Kipp as to
14		Madison-Kipp in 1994 while you were still on the	14		whether or not reimbursement is requested by an
15		board of Lumbermens?	15		insurer?
16	A	No, I did not.	16	A	It would be the chief financial officer.
17	Q	Do you know if anyone did?	17	Q	Do you know whether there was any determination
18	A	I'm not aware of it, no.	18		made in 2003 concerning whether Kemper had issued
19	Q	Are you aware of any agreements that Madison-Kipp	19		certain general liability policies to
20		has reached with Kemper concerning any insurance	20		Madison-Kipp?
21		coverage that Kemper ever issued to Madison-Kipp?	21	A	No.
22	A	Agreements?	22	Q	No, you don't know?
23	0	Agreements concerning whether claims would be	23	A	I don't know.
24	•	tendered under those policies or whether claims	24	Q	You told me that if you wanted to know who the
25		would be paid under particular policies. Are you	25	•	other insurers might be, you would talk to
1		Page 163 aware of any agreement at all with respect to any	1		Page 165 Mr. Daniels; is that correct?
2		insurance that Kemper ever issued to Madison-Kipp?	2	Α	Yes.
3	A	No.	3	Q	Do you know what records he would utilize to
4	Q	Are you aware of a dispute involving refuse	4		determine the answer to that question?
5	٠	hideaway in 1994?	5	A	No, I really don't, and it might be that he would
6	A	There was a dispute in refuse hideaway, yes.	6		have to refer to records that were a part of
7	Q	And can you tell me what that was?	7		Mr. Riesen's activities as well.
8	A	We were named as a de minimis contributor,	8	Q	Are records at Madison-Kipp with respect to
9		de minimus.	9		insurance coverage kept on a per-person basis?
	Q	And did you tender the refuse hideaway claims	10	A	By per-person, I don't understand the term.
10				7.7	
		did Madison-Kipp tender its refuse hideaway claims	11	Q	It was a poorly worded question. For example, are
10 11 12			11 12		It was a poorly worded question. For example, are there Riesen files and Daniel files as opposed to
11 12	A	did Madison-Kipp tender its refuse hideaway claims			
11 12 13		did Madison-Kipp tender its refuse hideaway claims to any insurer? I don't know.	12		there Riesen files and Daniel files as opposed to
11 12 13 14	A Q	did Madison-Kipp tender its refuse hideaway claims to any insurer? I don't know. Do you know whether there was any agreement with	12 13		there Riesen files and Daniel files as opposed to Continental Casualty Company files or insurance
11 12 13 14 15		did Madison-Kipp tender its refuse hideaway claims to any insurer? I don't know. Do you know whether there was any agreement with Kemper concerning the refuse hideaway claims?	12 13 14	Q	there Riesen files and Daniel files as opposed to Continental Casualty Company files or insurance files?
11 12 13 14 15	Q A	did Madison-Kipp tender its refuse hideaway claims to any insurer? I don't know. Do you know whether there was any agreement with	12 13 14 15	Q	there Riesen files and Daniel files as opposed to Continental Casualty Company files or insurance files? My understanding is that there is a single
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	did Madison-Kipp tender its refuse hideaway claims to any insurer? I don't know. Do you know whether there was any agreement with Kemper concerning the refuse hideaway claims? I don't know, no. And would that likely have been Mr. Riesen if	12 13 14 15 16	Q	there Riesen files and Daniel files as opposed to Continental Casualty Company files or insurance files? My understanding is that there is a single Madison-Kipp file in which you would find all
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	did Madison-Kipp tender its refuse hideaway claims to any insurer? I don't know. Do you know whether there was any agreement with Kemper concerning the refuse hideaway claims? I don't know, no. And would that likely have been Mr. Riesen if anyone would know that?	12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A	there Riesen files and Daniel files as opposed to Continental Casualty Company files or insurance files? My understanding is that there is a single Madison-Kipp file in which you would find all insurance information.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A	did Madison-Kipp tender its refuse hideaway claims to any insurer? I don't know. Do you know whether there was any agreement with Kemper concerning the refuse hideaway claims? I don't know, no. And would that likely have been Mr. Riesen if anyone would know that? Yes, Mr. Riesen, or from a historically	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A	there Riesen files and Daniel files as opposed to Continental Casualty Company files or insurance files? My understanding is that there is a single Madison-Kipp file in which you would find all insurance information. Between the period of time of 1994 and today, are
111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220	Q A Q	did Madison-Kipp tender its refuse hideaway claims to any insurer? I don't know. Do you know whether there was any agreement with Kemper concerning the refuse hideaway claims? I don't know, no. And would that likely have been Mr. Riesen if anyone would know that? Yes, Mr. Riesen, or from a historically knowledgeable point of view, Mike Daniel might	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A	there Riesen files and Daniel files as opposed to Continental Casualty Company files or insurance files? My understanding is that there is a single Madison-Kipp file in which you would find all insurance information. Between the period of time of 1994 and today, are the only people that you know of within
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	did Madison-Kipp tender its refuse hideaway claims to any insurer? I don't know. Do you know whether there was any agreement with Kemper concerning the refuse hideaway claims? I don't know, no. And would that likely have been Mr. Riesen if anyone would know that? Yes, Mr. Riesen, or from a historically knowledgeable point of view, Mike Daniel might know it as well.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A	there Riesen files and Daniel files as opposed to Continental Casualty Company files or insurance files? My understanding is that there is a single Madison-Kipp file in which you would find all insurance information. Between the period of time of 1994 and today, are the only people that you know of within Madison-Kipp who would have dealt with any
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q	did Madison-Kipp tender its refuse hideaway claims to any insurer? I don't know. Do you know whether there was any agreement with Kemper concerning the refuse hideaway claims? I don't know, no. And would that likely have been Mr. Riesen if anyone would know that? Yes, Mr. Riesen, or from a historically knowledgeable point of view, Mike Daniel might know it as well. Do you know when Madison-Kipp tendered the PCE	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	there Riesen files and Daniel files as opposed to Continental Casualty Company files or insurance files? My understanding is that there is a single Madison-Kipp file in which you would find all insurance information. Between the period of time of 1994 and today, are the only people that you know of within Madison-Kipp who would have dealt with any insurance issues Mr. Riesen and Mr. Daniels? Yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	did Madison-Kipp tender its refuse hideaway claims to any insurer? I don't know. Do you know whether there was any agreement with Kemper concerning the refuse hideaway claims? I don't know, no. And would that likely have been Mr. Riesen if anyone would know that? Yes, Mr. Riesen, or from a historically knowledgeable point of view, Mike Daniel might know it as well.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q	there Riesen files and Daniel files as opposed to Continental Casualty Company files or insurance files? My understanding is that there is a single Madison-Kipp file in which you would find all insurance information. Between the period of time of 1994 and today, are the only people that you know of within Madison-Kipp who would have dealt with any insurance issues Mr. Riesen and Mr. Daniels?

ĺ		Page 166			Page 168
		_	١,		•
1		made by Mr. Riesen or Mr. Daniels?	1		government contracts over the years?
2	A	Yes.	2	A	Yes, we have.
3	Q	Do you know Mr. Maloney, Jack Maloney?	3	Q	Can you tell me can you describe for me the
4	A	Yes.	4		government contracts of which you are aware?
5	Q	And who is Mr. Maloney?	5	A	We made components for antiaircraft shells and
6	A	He was for many years the agency, the agent that	6	_	mortars during the Second World War.
7		handles our relationship with a Kemper broker in	7	Q	And for what entity was that?
8		Milwaukee.	8	A	It would be the Army.
9	Q	And who was the Kemper broker in Milwaukee?	9	Q	Army, okay.
10	A	I'm not don't remember its name. Kemper had	10	A	And we made some components for the Vietnam War.
11		its own brokerage there for a time, I believe, but	11	Q	And some components for antiaircraft shells or for
12		I'm not sure that that's the one that survives.	12		something else?
13	Q	And it what company did Mr. Maloney work for?	13	Α	It was for something else and I don't remember
14	A	That I don't know, but I know that he did a	14		what the product was.
15		deposition or made a report that's available which	15	Q	Do you know what the component was for the
16		should answer those questions, I believe.	16		antiaircraft shells in World War II?
17	Q	Is Mr. Maloney deceased?	17	A	It was the aluminum cone that screwed onto the
18	A	I really don't know. It wasn't too long ago that	18		shell, and for the mortar it was the fin.
19		he wrote the report that's available, but it would	19	Q	Do you know what the period of time was when you
20		have to be in the very recent past that he died.	20		had that government contract in World War II?
21	Q	Okay. So you've seen a report from him in the	21	A	I'm sure it was for most of the war.
22		very recent past?	22	Q	And how about for the Vietnam War?
23	A	Yes.	23	A	I don't remember the dates.
24	Q	And can you describe for me what that report has	24	Q	Any other government contracts that you know
25		in it?	25		Madison-Kipp had?
<u> </u>		Page 167			Page 169
1	A	No, I can't.	1	A	I suppose an occasional service purchase for a
2	Q	Does it describe Madison-Kipp's insurance	2		repair on a Madison-Kipp lubrication system going
3	Q	coverage?	3		way back.
4	A	I really don't remember. I glanced at it, didn't	4	Q	Way back meaning?
5	••	read it in detail, and what I did read I don't	5	A	1930s.
6		remember.			
7	0	icincindei.	1 6	O	And who would that have been for?
i		You didn't find the part on insurance fascinating?	6	Q A	And who would that have been for? U.S. Navy.
	Q A	You didn't find the part on insurance fascinating?	7	A	U.S. Navy.
8 a	A	Not particularly interesting. No offense.	7 8	_	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the
9	-	Not particularly interesting. No offense. All right. Other than Mr. Maloney, is there	7 8 9	A Q	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the individuals were with whom those contracts were?
9 10	A	Not particularly interesting. No offense. All right. Other than Mr. Maloney, is there anyone outside of Madison-Kipp of whom you are	7 8 9 10	A Q A	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the individuals were with whom those contracts were? I'm sorry.
9 10 11	A	Not particularly interesting. No offense. All right. Other than Mr. Maloney, is there anyone outside of Madison-Kipp of whom you are aware who had any responsibility at all for	7 8 9 10 11	A Q	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the individuals were with whom those contracts were? I'm sorry. I just thought I'd ask. Can you tell me what
9 10 11 12	A Q	Not particularly interesting. No offense. All right. Other than Mr. Maloney, is there anyone outside of Madison-Kipp of whom you are aware who had any responsibility at all for obtaining Madison-Kipp's insurance coverage?	7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the individuals were with whom those contracts were? I'm sorry. I just thought I'd ask. Can you tell me what Madison-Kipp's yearly sales are?
9 10 11 12 13	A	Not particularly interesting. No offense. All right. Other than Mr. Maloney, is there anyone outside of Madison-Kipp of whom you are aware who had any responsibility at all for obtaining Madison-Kipp's insurance coverage? We may be using somebody now that's different from	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the individuals were with whom those contracts were? I'm sorry. I just thought I'd ask. Can you tell me what Madison-Kipp's yearly sales are? About 90 million.
9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q	Not particularly interesting. No offense. All right. Other than Mr. Maloney, is there anyone outside of Madison-Kipp of whom you are aware who had any responsibility at all for obtaining Madison-Kipp's insurance coverage? We may be using somebody now that's different from Mr. Maloney, and I can't remember the name. It	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the individuals were with whom those contracts were? I'm sorry. I just thought I'd ask. Can you tell me what Madison-Kipp's yearly sales are? About 90 million. And in terms of financial statements that
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q	Not particularly interesting. No offense. All right. Other than Mr. Maloney, is there anyone outside of Madison-Kipp of whom you are aware who had any responsibility at all for obtaining Madison-Kipp's insurance coverage? We may be using somebody now that's different from Mr. Maloney, and I can't remember the name. It could be Meldren [phonetic]. There's a firm in	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the individuals were with whom those contracts were? I'm sorry. I just thought I'd ask. Can you tell me what Madison-Kipp's yearly sales are? About 90 million. And in terms of financial statements that Madison-Kipp has, those are done on a yearly
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q	Not particularly interesting. No offense. All right. Other than Mr. Maloney, is there anyone outside of Madison-Kipp of whom you are aware who had any responsibility at all for obtaining Madison-Kipp's insurance coverage? We may be using somebody now that's different from Mr. Maloney, and I can't remember the name. It could be Meldren [phonetic]. There's a firm in Madison named I would be unsafe in spelling it	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the individuals were with whom those contracts were? I'm sorry. I just thought I'd ask. Can you tell me what Madison-Kipp's yearly sales are? About 90 million. And in terms of financial statements that Madison-Kipp has, those are done on a yearly basis; is that correct?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q	Not particularly interesting. No offense. All right. Other than Mr. Maloney, is there anyone outside of Madison-Kipp of whom you are aware who had any responsibility at all for obtaining Madison-Kipp's insurance coverage? We may be using somebody now that's different from Mr. Maloney, and I can't remember the name. It could be Meldren [phonetic]. There's a firm in Madison named I would be unsafe in spelling it for you because I'm not sure it's even the right	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	AQAQAQ	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the individuals were with whom those contracts were? I'm sorry. I just thought I'd ask. Can you tell me what Madison-Kipp's yearly sales are? About 90 million. And in terms of financial statements that Madison-Kipp has, those are done on a yearly basis; is that correct? Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q	Not particularly interesting. No offense. All right. Other than Mr. Maloney, is there anyone outside of Madison-Kipp of whom you are aware who had any responsibility at all for obtaining Madison-Kipp's insurance coverage? We may be using somebody now that's different from Mr. Maloney, and I can't remember the name. It could be Meldren [phonetic]. There's a firm in Madison named I would be unsafe in spelling it for you because I'm not sure it's even the right word.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	AQAQAQAQ	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the individuals were with whom those contracts were? I'm sorry. I just thought I'd ask. Can you tell me what Madison-Kipp's yearly sales are? About 90 million. And in terms of financial statements that Madison-Kipp has, those are done on a yearly basis; is that correct? Yes. And it's a profit and loss statement?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q	Not particularly interesting. No offense. All right. Other than Mr. Maloney, is there anyone outside of Madison-Kipp of whom you are aware who had any responsibility at all for obtaining Madison-Kipp's insurance coverage? We may be using somebody now that's different from Mr. Maloney, and I can't remember the name. It could be Meldren [phonetic]. There's a firm in Madison named I would be unsafe in spelling it for you because I'm not sure it's even the right word. Is Meldren the last name of the person or is it	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	А Q Q A Q A	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the individuals were with whom those contracts were? I'm sorry. I just thought I'd ask. Can you tell me what Madison-Kipp's yearly sales are? About 90 million. And in terms of financial statements that Madison-Kipp has, those are done on a yearly basis; is that correct? Yes. And it's a profit and loss statement? Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q	Not particularly interesting. No offense. All right. Other than Mr. Maloney, is there anyone outside of Madison-Kipp of whom you are aware who had any responsibility at all for obtaining Madison-Kipp's insurance coverage? We may be using somebody now that's different from Mr. Maloney, and I can't remember the name. It could be Meldren [phonetic]. There's a firm in Madison named I would be unsafe in spelling it for you because I'm not sure it's even the right word. Is Meldren the last name of the person or is it the name of the company?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	AQAQAQAQ	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the individuals were with whom those contracts were? I'm sorry. I just thought I'd ask. Can you tell me what Madison-Kipp's yearly sales are? About 90 million. And in terms of financial statements that Madison-Kipp has, those are done on a yearly basis; is that correct? Yes. And it's a profit and loss statement? Yes. And can you give me an idea of what Madison-Kipp's
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A	Not particularly interesting. No offense. All right. Other than Mr. Maloney, is there anyone outside of Madison-Kipp of whom you are aware who had any responsibility at all for obtaining Madison-Kipp's insurance coverage? We may be using somebody now that's different from Mr. Maloney, and I can't remember the name. It could be Meldren [phonetic]. There's a firm in Madison named I would be unsafe in spelling it for you because I'm not sure it's even the right word. Is Meldren the last name of the person or is it the name of the company? It's one of the names in the company.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	А Q Q A Q A	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the individuals were with whom those contracts were? I'm sorry. I just thought I'd ask. Can you tell me what Madison-Kipp's yearly sales are? About 90 million. And in terms of financial statements that Madison-Kipp has, those are done on a yearly basis; is that correct? Yes. And it's a profit and loss statement? Yes. And can you give me an idea of what Madison-Kipp's profits were in the last couple of years?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q	Not particularly interesting. No offense. All right. Other than Mr. Maloney, is there anyone outside of Madison-Kipp of whom you are aware who had any responsibility at all for obtaining Madison-Kipp's insurance coverage? We may be using somebody now that's different from Mr. Maloney, and I can't remember the name. It could be Meldren [phonetic]. There's a firm in Madison named I would be unsafe in spelling it for you because I'm not sure it's even the right word. Is Meldren the last name of the person or is it the name of the company? It's one of the names in the company. Is that an insurance brokerage?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	А Q Q A Q A	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the individuals were with whom those contracts were? I'm sorry. I just thought I'd ask. Can you tell me what Madison-Kipp's yearly sales are? About 90 million. And in terms of financial statements that Madison-Kipp has, those are done on a yearly basis; is that correct? Yes. And it's a profit and loss statement? Yes. And can you give me an idea of what Madison-Kipp's profits were in the last couple of years? MR. BUSCH: I'm going to until we
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A	Not particularly interesting. No offense. All right. Other than Mr. Maloney, is there anyone outside of Madison-Kipp of whom you are aware who had any responsibility at all for obtaining Madison-Kipp's insurance coverage? We may be using somebody now that's different from Mr. Maloney, and I can't remember the name. It could be Meldren [phonetic]. There's a firm in Madison named I would be unsafe in spelling it for you because I'm not sure it's even the right word. Is Meldren the last name of the person or is it the name of the company? It's one of the names in the company. Is that an insurance brokerage? I believe so, yes. And Mr. Daniel would be aware	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	А Q Q A Q A	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the individuals were with whom those contracts were? I'm sorry. I just thought I'd ask. Can you tell me what Madison-Kipp's yearly sales are? About 90 million. And in terms of financial statements that Madison-Kipp has, those are done on a yearly basis; is that correct? Yes. And it's a profit and loss statement? Yes. And can you give me an idea of what Madison-Kipp's profits were in the last couple of years? MR. BUSCH: I'm going to until we sign off on a confidentiality agreement, I'm
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q	Not particularly interesting. No offense. All right. Other than Mr. Maloney, is there anyone outside of Madison-Kipp of whom you are aware who had any responsibility at all for obtaining Madison-Kipp's insurance coverage? We may be using somebody now that's different from Mr. Maloney, and I can't remember the name. It could be Meldren [phonetic]. There's a firm in Madison named I would be unsafe in spelling it for you because I'm not sure it's even the right word. Is Meldren the last name of the person or is it the name of the company? It's one of the names in the company. Is that an insurance brokerage?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	А Q Q A Q A	U.S. Navy. I'm assuming that you don't have any idea who the individuals were with whom those contracts were? I'm sorry. I just thought I'd ask. Can you tell me what Madison-Kipp's yearly sales are? About 90 million. And in terms of financial statements that Madison-Kipp has, those are done on a yearly basis; is that correct? Yes. And it's a profit and loss statement? Yes. And can you give me an idea of what Madison-Kipp's profits were in the last couple of years? MR. BUSCH: I'm going to until we

		Page 170			Page 17.
1		THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't want to do	1	A	I would be very surprised if they did.
2		that.	2	Q	And has Madison-Kipp had any kind of a
3	BY :	MS. ROSS:	3		relationship with Ronald Maddox & Associates?
4	Q	Do you as a 10 percent owner receive distributions	4	A	Probably 50 years ago.
5		from Madison-Kipp in some way?	5	Q	And what kind of a relationship did you have?
6	A	No.	6	A	They were the audit firm for Madison-Kipp in late
7	Q	There's no stock in Madison-Kipp, is there?	7		fifties.
8	A	Yes, there is stock.	8	Q	Do you know whether Ronald Maddox & Associates
9	Q	There is stock, okay. And is your percentage	9		still exists?
10		interest a percentage of stock that is available?	10	A	It does not.
1	A	That's correct.	11	Q	And I assume you also don't know where any of
2		MS. ROSS: John, we would like the	12		their records might be?
3		Madison-Kipp financial statements for the last	13	A	I do not.
4		several years. If you want a formal request,	14		MS. ROSS: That's all I have. Thank
5		we're willing to do so.	15		you very much.
6		MR. BUSCH: E-mail it to me and let's	16		EXAMINATION
.7		kind of nail all this financial stuff down in a	17	ВУ	MS. KREIL:
8		confidentiality agreement.	18	0	Hello. My name is Jennifer Kreil. I represent
9		MS. ROSS: That's fine. I need about	19	•	United States Fire Insurance Company and I think I
20		a two-minute break, if I can.	20		may have only have one question for you. Do you
21		MR. BUSCH: Okay.	21		know whether Madison-Kipp tendered a claim to
22		(A recess was taken.)	22		United States Fire Insurance Company related to
23	ΒV	MS. ROSS:	23		the PCE contamination?
24	Q.	I just have a couple more questions.	24	A	I don't know that.
	•	•	25		
25 	A	Sure. Page 171	23		MS. KREIL: That's all I have. Page 17
25 1	Q		1		
		Page 171		ву	Page 17 EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS:
1	Q	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath?	1	BY Q	Page 17
1 2	Q A	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not.	1 2		Page 17 EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS:
1 2 3	Q A	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the	1 2 3		Page 17 EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom
1 2 3 4	Q A	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the	1 2 3 4	Q	Page 1' EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently?
1 2 3 4 5	Q A	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper	1 2 3 4 5	Q A	Page 1' EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q A	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q	Page 17 EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to remember? Is that a correct statement?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A	Page 17 EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive? Yes, he's still alive.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to remember? Is that a correct statement? I believe that's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	Page 1' EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive? Yes, he's still alive. Do you know what his last known city he lived in?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to remember? Is that a correct statement? I believe that's correct. And if Madison-Kipp had excess coverage, that also	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	Page 1' EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive? Yes, he's still alive. Do you know what his last known city he lived in? Was it Madison or some other city?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to remember? Is that a correct statement? I believe that's correct. And if Madison-Kipp had excess coverage, that also would have been with Kemper at least over a period	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q	Page 17 EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive? Yes, he's still alive. Do you know what his last known city he lived in? Was it Madison or some other city? No, it's not Madison and I don't recall. In Wisconsin? Not that I know of, no.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q Q	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to remember? Is that a correct statement? I believe that's correct. And if Madison-Kipp had excess coverage, that also would have been with Kemper at least over a period of time?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q	Page 1' EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive? Yes, he's still alive. Do you know what his last known city he lived in? Was it Madison or some other city? No, it's not Madison and I don't recall. In Wisconsin? Not that I know of, no. You don't know if he lived in Wisconsin last?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to remember? Is that a correct statement? I believe that's correct. And if Madison-Kipp had excess coverage, that also would have been with Kemper at least over a period of time? That I don't know.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	Page 1' EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive? Yes, he's still alive. Do you know what his last known city he lived in? Was it Madison or some other city? No, it's not Madison and I don't recall. In Wisconsin? Not that I know of, no. You don't know if he lived in Wisconsin last? No, I know that he didn't live in Wisconsin.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	Q	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to remember? Is that a correct statement? I believe that's correct. And if Madison-Kipp had excess coverage, that also would have been with Kemper at least over a period of time? That I don't know. And do you know anything about whether	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	Page 1' EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive? Yes, he's still alive. Do you know what his last known city he lived in? Was it Madison or some other city? No, it's not Madison and I don't recall. In Wisconsin? Not that I know of, no. You don't know if he lived in Wisconsin last?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to remember? Is that a correct statement? I believe that's correct. And if Madison-Kipp had excess coverage, that also would have been with Kemper at least over a period of time? That I don't know. And do you know anything about whether Madison-Kipp ever had any insurance coverage with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A A	Page 1' EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive? Yes, he's still alive. Do you know what his last known city he lived in? Was it Madison or some other city? No, it's not Madison and I don't recall. In Wisconsin? Not that I know of, no. You don't know if he lived in Wisconsin last? No, I know that he didn't live in Wisconsin.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to remember? Is that a correct statement? I believe that's correct. And if Madison-Kipp had excess coverage, that also would have been with Kemper at least over a period of time? That I don't know. And do you know anything about whether Madison-Kipp ever had any insurance coverage with Employers Mutual Insurance Company?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 1' EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive? Yes, he's still alive. Do you know what his last known city he lived in? Was it Madison or some other city? No, it's not Madison and I don't recall. In Wisconsin? Not that I know of, no. You don't know if he lived in Wisconsin last? No, I know that he didn't live in Wisconsin. He did not. Do you know what state he lived in?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A A	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to remember? Is that a correct statement? I believe that's correct. And if Madison-Kipp had excess coverage, that also would have been with Kemper at least over a period of time? That I don't know. And do you know anything about whether Madison-Kipp ever had any insurance coverage with Employers Mutual Insurance Company? Yes. I believe it was our worker's compensation.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 17 EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive? Yes, he's still alive. Do you know what his last known city he lived in? Was it Madison or some other city? No, it's not Madison and I don't recall. In Wisconsin? Not that I know of, no. You don't know if he lived in Wisconsin last? No, I know that he didn't live in Wisconsin. He did not. Do you know what state he lived in? I do not. MR. COLLINS: I appreciate you coming here today.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 3 11 4 11 5 11 6 11 7 11 8	Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to remember? Is that a correct statement? I believe that's correct. And if Madison-Kipp had excess coverage, that also would have been with Kemper at least over a period of time? That I don't know. And do you know anything about whether Madison-Kipp ever had any insurance coverage with Employers Mutual Insurance Company? Yes. I believe it was our worker's compensation. Do you know what period of time?	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 17 EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive? Yes, he's still alive. Do you know what his last known city he lived in? Was it Madison or some other city? No, it's not Madison and I don't recall. In Wisconsin? Not that I know of, no. You don't know if he lived in Wisconsin last? No, I know that he didn't live in Wisconsin. He did not. Do you know what state he lived in? I do not. MR. COLLINS: I appreciate you coming
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to remember? Is that a correct statement? I believe that's correct. And if Madison-Kipp had excess coverage, that also would have been with Kemper at least over a period of time? That I don't know. And do you know anything about whether Madison-Kipp ever had any insurance coverage with Employers Mutual Insurance Company? Yes. I believe it was our worker's compensation. Do you know what period of time? No, I don't.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 17 EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive? Yes, he's still alive. Do you know what his last known city he lived in? Was it Madison or some other city? No, it's not Madison and I don't recall. In Wisconsin? Not that I know of, no. You don't know if he lived in Wisconsin last? No, I know that he didn't live in Wisconsin. He did not. Do you know what state he lived in? I do not. MR. COLLINS: I appreciate you coming here today.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to remember? Is that a correct statement? I believe that's correct. And if Madison-Kipp had excess coverage, that also would have been with Kemper at least over a period of time? That I don't know. And do you know anything about whether Madison-Kipp ever had any insurance coverage with Employers Mutual Insurance Company? Yes. I believe it was our worker's compensation. Do you know what period of time? No, I don't. And can you tell me who Jim Ashley is?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 1' EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive? Yes, he's still alive. Do you know what his last known city he lived in? Was it Madison or some other city? No, it's not Madison and I don't recall. In Wisconsin? Not that I know of, no. You don't know if he lived in Wisconsin last? No, I know that he didn't live in Wisconsin. He did not. Do you know what state he lived in? I do not. MR. COLLINS: I appreciate you coming here today. THE REPORTER: Before we go off the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to remember? Is that a correct statement? I believe that's correct. And if Madison-Kipp had excess coverage, that also would have been with Kemper at least over a period of time? That I don't know. And do you know anything about whether Madison-Kipp ever had any insurance coverage with Employers Mutual Insurance Company? Yes. I believe it was our worker's compensation. Do you know what period of time? No, I don't. And can you tell me who Jim Ashley is? Jim Ashley is a long-deceased partner of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 1' EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive? Yes, he's still alive. Do you know what his last known city he lived in? Was it Madison or some other city? No, it's not Madison and I don't recall. In Wisconsin? Not that I know of, no. You don't know if he lived in Wisconsin last? No, I know that he didn't live in Wisconsin. He did not. Do you know what state he lived in? I do not. MR. COLLINS: I appreciate you coming here today. THE REPORTER: Before we go off the record, I need to get transcript orders.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to remember? Is that a correct statement? I believe that's correct. And if Madison-Kipp had excess coverage, that also would have been with Kemper at least over a period of time? That I don't know. And do you know anything about whether Madison-Kipp ever had any insurance coverage with Employers Mutual Insurance Company? Yes. I believe it was our worker's compensation. Do you know what period of time? No, I don't. And can you tell me who Jim Ashley is? Jim Ashley is a long-deceased partner of McDermott, Will & Emery who was our corporate	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 1' EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive? Yes, he's still alive. Do you know what his last known city he lived in? Was it Madison or some other city? No, it's not Madison and I don't recall. In Wisconsin? Not that I know of, no. You don't know if he lived in Wisconsin last? No, I know that he didn't live in Wisconsin. He did not. Do you know what state he lived in? I do not. MR. COLLINS: I appreciate you coming here today. THE REPORTER: Before we go off the record, I need to get transcript orders. MR. BUSCH: I'll take electronic and a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q A A Q A	Page 171 Do you know a Maria McGrath? I do not. Is it correct, Mr. Coleman, that because of the close relationship between Madison-Kipp and the Kemper Companies, that Madison-Kipp had Kemper coverage for as many years as anyone would care to remember? Is that a correct statement? I believe that's correct. And if Madison-Kipp had excess coverage, that also would have been with Kemper at least over a period of time? That I don't know. And do you know anything about whether Madison-Kipp ever had any insurance coverage with Employers Mutual Insurance Company? Yes. I believe it was our worker's compensation. Do you know what period of time? No, I don't. And can you tell me who Jim Ashley is? Jim Ashley is a long-deceased partner of McDermott, Will & Emery who was our corporate counsel for many years.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 17 EXAMINATION MR. COLLINS: Let me just ask one more. We talked about Tom Caldwell. Do you know where he is currently? No, I don't know where he is. Do you know if he's still alive? Yes, he's still alive. Do you know what his last known city he lived in? Was it Madison or some other city? No, it's not Madison and I don't recall. In Wisconsin? Not that I know of, no. You don't know if he lived in Wisconsin last? No, I know that he didn't live in Wisconsin. He did not. Do you know what state he lived in? I do not. MR. COLLINS: I appreciate you coming here today. THE REPORTER: Before we go off the record, I need to get transcript orders. MR. BUSCH: I'll take electronic and a mini, condensed. Whatever we've gotten before.

	Page 174		Page 170
1	MR. COLLINS: We want whatever we got	1	MICHAEL, BEST & FRIEDRICH, LLP, 100
2	before. And can you bind the exhibits into the	2	East Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 3300, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
3	transcript, please. That's the way we've been	3	53202, by MR. JOHN A. BUSCH, jabusch@michaelbest.com,
4	doing it, so it's worked well.	4	appeared on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claimant
	(At 3:45 p.m. the deposition	5	Madison-Kipp Corporation.
5		6	MICHAEL, BEST & FRIEDRICH, LLP, One
6	concluded.)	7	South Pinckney Street, P.O. Box 1806, Madison, Wisconsin
7			
8		8	53701-1806, by MS. LEAH H. ZIEMBA,
9		9	lhziemba@michaelbest.com, appeared on behalf of the
10		10	Defendant and Cross-Claimant Madison-Kipp Corporation.
11		11	TROUTMAN SANDERS, LLP, 55 West Monroe
12		12	Street, Suite 3000, Chicago, Illinois 60603-5758, by MS.
13		13	REBECCA L. ROSS, becky.ross@troutmansanders.com, appeared
14		14	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant
15		15	Continental Casualty Company.
16		16	MEISSNER, TIERNEY, FISHER & NICHOLS,
17		17	S.C., 111 East Kilbourn Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
18		18	53202, by MS. JENNIFER A.B. KREIL, jbk@mtfn.com, appeared
19		19	on behalf of the Defendant and Cross-Claim Defendant
20		20	United States Fire Insurance Company.
21		21	ALSO PRESENT: MS. DEANNA SCHNEIDER.
22		22	That said deponent, before
23		23	examination, was sworn to testify the truth, the whole
24		24	truth, and nothing but the truth relative to said cause.
25		25	That the foregoing is a full, true and
	Page 175		Page 17
1	STATE OF WISCONSIN)	1	correct record of all the proceedings had in the matter
2	MILWAUKEE COUNTY) SS:	2	of the taking of said deposition, as reflected by my
3	I, MICHELLE HAGEN, Registered	3	original machine shorthand notes taken at said time and
4	Professional Reporter and Notary Public in and for the	4	place.
5	State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the deposition	5	
6	of JEROME REED COLEMAN was taken before me at Whyte	6	
7	Hirschboeck Dudek S.C., 33 East Main Street, Suite 300,	7	The state of the s
8	Madison, Wisconsin, on the 25th day of October, 2012,	8	Notary Public in and for
9	commencing at 10:27 a.m.	9	the State of Wisconsin
10	That it was taken at the instance of	10	Dated this 2nd day of November, 2012,
11	the Plaintiffs upon verbal interrogatories.	11	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
12	That said deposition was taken to be	12	My commission expires August 10, 2014.
13	used in an action now pending in the United States	13	
14	District Court for the Western District of Wisconsin, in	14	
15	which Kathleen McHugh, et al., are the Plaintiffs and	15	
16	Madison-Kipp Corporation, et al., are the Defendants.	16	
	APPEARANCES	17	
17	THE COLLINS LAW FIRM, P.C., 1770 North	18	
17 18		19	
18	Park Street, Suite 200, Naperville, Illinois 69563, by		
18 19	Park Street, Suite 200, Naperville, Illinois 69563, by MR. SHAWN COLLINS, smc@collinslaw.com, appeared on behalf	20	
18 19 20	MR. SHAWN COLLINS, smc@collinslaw.com, appeared on behalf	20	
18 19 20 21	MR. SHAWN COLLINS, $smc@collinslaw.com$, appeared on behalf of the Plaintiffs.	21	
18 19 20 21 22	MR. SHAWN COLLINS, smc@collinslaw.com, appeared on behalf of the Plaintiffs. VARGA, BERGER, LEDSKY, HAYES & CASEY,	21 22	
18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SHAWN COLLINS, smc@collinslaw.com, appeared on behalf of the Plaintiffs. VARGA, BERGER, LEDSKY, HAYES & CASEY, 125 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1250, Chicago, Illinois	21 22 23	HALMA III DV DEDODTING ING
18 19 20 21 22	MR. SHAWN COLLINS, smc@collinslaw.com, appeared on behalf of the Plaintiffs. VARGA, BERGER, LEDSKY, HAYES & CASEY,	21 22	HALMA-JILEK REPORTING, INC. (414) 271-4466

MIC

Madison-Kipp Corporation Address 201 Waubesa Street Post Office Box 3037 Madison, Wisconsin 53704 Telephone 608-244-3511 Facsimile
608-242-53200

And on Alexander

And o

Reed Coleman

TOH ___

THIS IS THE PROTECT AND PROCESS
I AM REFERRING TO. THE GROWN
WATER ISSUE IS AN IMPORTANT PART
TO RESOLUE, BUT HOW TO WE THEN
PROCEED TO CLOSURE?

PERHAPS: GROUND WATER
OPERATING PERHIT
ANALYSIS BY DAM (COST?)
PROPOSAL PEPARATION

- ND MATO BOOR

LET'S REUIEW







Madison-Kipp Corporation Address 201 Waubesa Street Post Office Box 3037 Madison, Wisconsin 53704 Telephone 608-244-3511 Facsimile 608-244-4674

MEMO

CONFIDENTIAL

To:

Lyle Crouse

From:

Reed Coleman

Subject:

Inquiries concerning remediation

Date:

March 25, 1996

It is unlikely that we will have any inquiries in the next two or three days but since both Tom and I will be out of town and unreachable, I want to present what seems an appropriate response to news paper and television inquiries. There are four points we would make:

- We would expect this condition to be present at any location where manufacturing has gone on for as long as it has at Madison-Kipp.
- This substance is very common and is still used in certain controlled applications in manufacturing, but Madison-Kipp has not used it for many years.
- There is no immediate health hazard connected with this remediation process. We are not near any public water source, there are no wells in the area and the substance travels through the soil at no more than seven and a half or eight feet per year.
- Our remediation program designed by a professional engineering concern will have the situation cleared up long before it could be of any harm.

The objective here is to put the problem in the proper prospective as a rather normal, rather wide spread occurrence which presents no health hazard and which Madison-Kipp plans to take care of in accordance with all the best recommendations, regulations and procedures.

cc: Richard E. Riesen
Bud Hauser
Thomas Caldwell





Madison-Kipp Corporation Address 201 Waubesa Street Post Office Box 3037 Madison, Wisconsin 53704 Telephone 608-244-3511 Facsimile 608-244-4574

MEMO

To:

Thomas Caldwell and Richard E. Riesen

From:

Reed Coleman

Subject:

Environmental situation

Date:

March 19, 1996

Dave Hanson will be faxing to us this morning a revised set of common points to cover concerning the remediation at Madison-Kipp Corporation. I just want to add those that I think are pertinent at this point, in case they are not included in his material.

- We should make clear that these substances were in common use in industry for many, many years and that any manufacturing site producing the kinds of products produced by Madison-Kipp over a 100 year period would be expected to have used the substances and to have used them in such a way that minor amounts by volume would have found their way into the soil.
- We should make clear that these substances are not used now and have not been used for many years, their persistence however, makes it quite possible that levels such as have been identified could still be present in soils around the plant.
- We should make sure that the right people say that Madison-Kipp has not in any way either in the past or in the present acted illegally in the use or control of these substances.
- We should make it understood that when these substances were used, they were used in a
 manner providing safeguards for those who used the substances and also that the way in
 which these substances were used did not present a health hazard to Madison-Kipp
 employees.
- Finally, we should indicate that levels of these substances in their current locations do not
 present a public health risk at the present time and that we plan to use the most effective
 means to neutralize the substance concentrations in such a way that there will be no
 future public health risk.





October 18, 1994

To: Tom Caldwell and Lyle Crouse

From: Jack Schroeder

Analytical results from soil borings Subj:

Enclosed are the results of tests conducted by Dames & Moore regarding our ground water contamination investigation. Dames & Moore was on site today to survey the area for potential sources that could contribute to the high levels of contamination at MK-2. No obvious source was found and the recommendation by D & M was to have a few soil samples gathered around the area by hand auger. This would be tested by pid detector in their office and would not be reportable to the DNR. This will provide additional information to support whether the contamination at MK-2 is on-site or off-site contamination. Additional soil borings may be necessary, but recommendations for further actions will determined after results are received from the soil tests. I have authorized soil tests to be conducted. Soil testing will occur in 2-3 days. This will add no additional cost to D & M's original proposal.

It should be noted that according to Lenz, our property line ends about 1-2 feet from the northern wall of engineering offices. The remainder of the drive is leased from the City. If borings are to be done in that area, D & M will need to notify the City that we are investigating the potential source of contaminated ground water.

I reminded D & M that our goal is to conduct just enough investigation to support the theory to the DNR that the source of contamination is from off site so that our cost for investigation is held to a minimum. I will keep you updated as the investigation progresses. If you have any questions, let me know.

- where ving/ chlorolo som? - chloroetylu - solvant,?

= concentrato from under buildy - via plan draw ?

Shawn M. Collins

From:

Taffora, Raymond P (22244) [rptaffora@michaelbest.com]

Sent:

Wednesday, September 14, 2011 8:06 AM

To:

Hagedorn, Brian K - GOV

Subject:

Madison Kipp Background Paper

Attachments: MKC Background.doc

Brian:

This is one of the matters I'd like to talk about with you.

Could you call me sometime today on it?

Thanks,

Ray

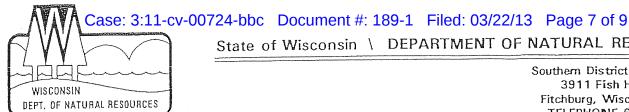
Raymond P. Taffora Michael Best & Friedrich LLP 1 South Pinckney Street, Suite 700 Madison, WI. 53703 (608) 257-3501 (608) 283-2244 (Direct) rptaffora@michaelbest.com

Unless otherwise expressly indicated, if this email, or any attachment hereto, contains advice concerning any federal tax issue or submission, please be advised that the advice was not intended or written to be used, and that it cannot be used, for the purpose of avoiding federal tax penalties.

The information contained in this communication may be confidential, is intended only for the use of the recipient(s) named above, and may be legally privileged. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of this communication, or any of its contents, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please return it to the sender immediately and delete the original message and any copy of it from your computer system. If you have any questions concerning this message, please contact the sender.

Madison-Kipp Corporation Background

- Madison-Kipp Corporation ("MKC") is an aluminum die-caster with a production facility located on Madison's east side:
- MKC has been in existence for 113 years and employs more than 400 employees operating in three shifts;
- Many of the residences surrounding MKC used to house its employees, and MKC employs a number of employees who depend on the public transit system as a way to commute to and from work at this downtown location;
- Since the mid-1990s, MKC has been engaged in a voluntary and comprehensive soil and groundwater investigation and remediation project in cooperation with the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources ("DNR") to address the past release of chlorinated solvents used historically at the facility;
- MKC has performed substantial investigation and remediation work both on its site and off-site on neighboring properties, including the performance of in situ chemical oxidation ("ISCO") and the installation of in-home vapor mitigation systems in several surrounding homes;
- Recently, and despite these cooperative and voluntary efforts between MKC and DNR, plaintiffs' lawyers from Illinois sent a "notice of intent" pursuant to a federal statute indicating their intent to file suit against MKC on behalf of seven area homeowners;
- The notice alleges that the DNR is failing to require MKC to adequately address the matter and threatens suit unless the State of Wisconsin takes appropriate action to file a lawsuit in court against MKC to address the allegations;
- Known as a "private attorneys general" provision under the federal statute, a noticing party must wait 90 days before filing its action to allow the State of Wisconsin to take its own action;
- MKC would prefer to spend its resources defending allegations against the State of Wisconsin and restoring the environment than paying out-of-state plaintiffs' counsel given that the federal statute provides for the plaintiffs' attempted recovery of their fees and costs.



State of Wisconsin \ DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Southern District Headquarters 3911 Fish Hatchery Road Fitchburg, Wisconsin 53711 TELEPHONE 608-275-3266 TELEFAX 608-275-3338

George E. Meyer Secretary

July 18, 1994

File Ref: SPILLS Dane County

Mr Jack Schroeder Madison Kipp . P O Box 3037 Madison WI 53704

Subject: Madison Kipp, 201 Waubesa St, Madison

Dear Mr. Schroeder:

On April 7, 1994, you discussed with Department staff the contamination that was discovered on an adjacent property - Madison Brass Works. Additional groundwater data was submitted and the case was presented to the Southern District Closure Committee.

As you are aware, groundwater monitoring well MW-3 contains concentrations of tetrachloroethene (PCE) which exceed the enforcement standard as listed in Wisconsin Administrative Code. An investigation conducted by Madison Brass Works has confirmed that this contamination is originating from an upgradient location. The groundwater flow direction and absence of PCE elsewhere on the Madison Brass Works property has led the Department to conclude that the contamination is emanating from Madison Kipp property.

The spill law authorizes the Department of Natural Resources to enforce cleanup of contaminated sites, under s. 144.76 of the Wisconsin Statutes. As the owner of the property where a hazardous substance discharge has occurred, you are required to determine the horizontal and vertical extent of contamination and clean-up/properly dispose of the contaminants.

Your legal responsibilities are defined both in statute and in administrative rules. The hazardous substance spill law, s. 144.76 (3) Wisconsin Statutes, states:

RESPONSIBILITY. A person who possesses or controls a hazardous substance which is discharged or who causes the discharge of a hazardous substance shall take the actions necessary to restore the environment to the extent practicable and minimize the harmful effects from the discharge to the air, lands, or waters of the state.

Wisconsin Administrative Code NR 700 through NR 728 establishes requirements for interim actions, public information, site investigation, design and operation of remedial action systems, and case closure. Wisconsin Administrative Code NR 140 establishes groundwater standards.

It is important that an investigation begins at your site as soon as possible. The longer contamination is left in the environment, the farther it can spread and the more difficult and costly it becomes to cleanup. Since this cleanup must comply with Wisconsin laws and rules, professional engineering and hydrogeologic experience is necessary. Therefore, you should hire a professional environmental consultant who can assure you that Department policies and guidelines are being followed.





Your consultant will help you in providing the Department with the following:

- Submit written verification (such as a letter from the consultant) that you have hired an environmental consultant. Please submit this information within 30 days of the date of this letter.
- Submit an investigation workplan explaining what work will be performed to identify the extent of contamination. This workplan should include a time schedule. Also, please provide documentation of any previous work performed related to this release.
- Submit the investigation report defining the degree and extent of any soil and/or groundwater contamination.
- Provide a remedial action plan outlining the remedy selected.
- Provide a remedial action report with data supporting your consultant's conclusions and recommendations for future work or site closure.

In addition, you will be required to keep the Department informed on site progress by submitting 30, 60 or 90 day updates. You will be notified when to provide the status reports at the time you submit your investigation workplan. Also, you will receive an annual site status form every February. It will be necessary for you to complete this form and return it promptly to the address provided.

There are times when staffing levels do not allow us to keep current with workload demands. However, to maintain your compliance with the spill law and chs. NR 700 through NR 728, investigation and cleanup actions should not be unnecessarily delayed waiting for DNR responses. In the event that you experience delays, please refer to NR 716.09(3) regarding Department review of sites.

Your correspondence and reports regarding this site should be sent to Marilyn Jahnke, Department of Natural Resources, 3911 Fish Hatchery Road, Fitchburg WI 53711. Unless otherwise requested, please send only one copy of all plans and reports. Correspondence should be identified with the site name and address which is listed in the subject of this letter.

I have enclosed a list of environmental consultants and some important tips on selecting one. If you are eligible for Wisconsins' PECFA program (see end of letter), you will need to compare at least three consultant's proposals before making your selection. Also enclosed are materials on controlling costs, understanding the cleanup process, and choosing a site cleanup method. Please read this information carefully.

Reimbursement from the Petroleum Environmental Cleanup Fund (PECFA) is available for the costs of cleaning up the contamination from eligible petroleum storage tanks. The fund is administered by the Department of Industry, Labor and Human Relations (DILHR). Please contact DILHR at (608) 267-3753 for more information on eligibility and regulations for this program.

If you have any questions about this letter or your responsibilities, please call me at (608) 275-3212.

Sincerely,

Maily Johnke Marilyn Jahnke, Program Assistant Emergency & Remedial Response Program

Telephone: (608) 275-3212

State of Wisconsin

CORRESPONDENCE/MEMORANDUM -

DATE:

August 31, 2006

FILE REF: 02-13-001569

TO:

File

FROM:

Dino Tsoris

SUBJECT: 8-30-06 Meeting with representatives of Madison Kipp, 201 Waubesa Street, Madison, WI

On August 30, 2006, I met with Mark Meunier of Madison Kipp Corportation (MKC) and Bob Nauta, RSV Engineering, environmental consultant for MKC. Site investigation and remedial action activities in recent months have not been conducted I had stated that the lack of progress was unacceptable. MKC requested a meeting to explain MKC's status and position regarding the site investigation and remedial action activities necessary to address the PCE release at the MKC facility.

Mark Meunier stated that MKC had to meet a production deadline under contract for the startup of their new facility in Sun Prairie. This had strained both logistical and financial resources in recent months. The expectation is by the end of September 2006 sufficient resources will be available to proceed with the necessary actions to continue to investigate and remediate the site. I stated that the necessary actions needed to begin soon; the WDNR has been working cooperatively with MKC to ensure the environmental work proceeds. However, if the appropriate and necessary actions for investigation and cleanup of the PCE system do not proceed in a timely manner, enforcement actions including the use of a consent order would be initiated.

It was verbally agreed that MKC would proceed and complete the proposed vapor sampling activities in the next 4 - 6 weeks. Also, MKC will install a number of injection points for the proposed ozone groundwater treatment system this fall. The injection points will be used to perform a future pilot test as part of the process to evaluate the effectiveness of the technology.

It was agreed to meet in early December 2006 to discuss progress at the site and proposals for future site investigation and remedial activities.



